		Т	_
1	Wednesday, 1 November 2017	1	a case on yearly interest, that is where to start, his
2	(11.00 am)	2	definition.
3	Opening submissions by MR GARDINER (continued)	3	All the cases do proceed on the basis that you have
4	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes, Mr Gardiner?	4	that kind of concept, that you have a principal amount
5	MR GARDINER: My Lady, just prior to the adjournment last	5	that is earning, because of that principal amount,
6	evening I had been dealing with the case of Bebb v Bunny	6	day-by-day interest which is growing day by day and
7	which I said was definitional. That is what	7	it is the cost to the person who has the benefit of that
8	the headnote says. Sir William Page Wood was giving us	8	principal. He is paying for that day by day in the form
9	a definition of what constitutes yearly interest.	9	of that accrued interest. So each day he has
10	Within that definition is the requirement for interest	10	the principal let's call it 100 he is effectively
11	to accrue de die in diem and that is part of his	11	paying a pretty minuscule amount day by day for having
12	definition.	12	the benefit and the privilege of using that principal.
13	In my respectful submission on the passages that	13	As I say, you won't find anywhere in
14	I referred you to, that is clear beyond peradventure.	14	the authorities, with the greatest respect, anybody
15	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: When you say accrue, do you mean	15	saying that the test for yearly interest is simply to
16	accruing at the time as opposed to being calculated	16	look at a period of a year. None of the authorities say
17	retrospectively by reference to day by day or per annum?	17	that; they say quite the contrary and I will come back
18	MR GARDINER: My Lady, absolutely, yes. You have put your	18	to that.
19	finger on it entirely. We say here the retrospective	19	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: I know your argument to some extent
20	calculation to give rise to an obligation to pay an	20	attaches to the use of the word "yearly" but the point
21	amount of interest in respect of the past does not	21	that you have just made really goes to almost any form
22	constitute	22	of interest that would be within what was scheduled in
23	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: It is not the same as the fruit	23	(3), wouldn't it?
24	growing during the actual period?	24	MR GARDINER: No, my Lord. It comes back to the point that
25	MR GARDINER: That is absolutely right. This is	25	I probably didn't answer your Lordship very well about
	Page 1		Page 3
1	a fundamental thing in tax law. One always comes back	1	yesterday. It is this distinction that if you have
2	to the fruit and tree in the sense that tax law is	2	yearly interest, it is looking at an ongoing form of
3	always looking at a source of income and it is taxing	3	investment, something that is giving rise to
4	the fruit, the income from that source.	4	the interest year by year.
5	Therefore the whole basis of Sir William Page Wood's	5	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: I know, but it's got to be in the
6	judgment there was to say that you have to find	6	nature of income.
7	a principal amount under a loan or investment or	7	MR GARDINER: Of course.
8	whatever on which this interest is the flowing fruit.	8	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: So the statute contemplates that all
9	Or, as far as the person who owns it is concerned, it is	9	forms of interest on the basis that they're taxable fall
10	the money he gets for having put out his capital	10	within that definition, i.e. that they're in the nature
11	investment, as being the consideration and the fruit for	11	of income.
12	being deprived of it for the advantage of the person who	12	MR GARDINER: My Lord, yes.
13	day by day has the use of it.	13	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: What I think I mean, tell me if I'm
14	LORD JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: So it has to be a payment in	14	wrong but what I think you are submitting on the
15	the nature of the income and you say that for that	15	basis of Bebb v Bunny and the other cases is that the
16	purpose it has to accrue over the relevant period	16	recurring nature of an interest payment makes it or is
17	prospectively, so to speak, and not simply	17	an essential part of it being an income payment, isn't
18	retrospectively?	18	it?
19	MR GARDINER: My Lord, yes, and it may be that that is	19	MR GARDINER: I am saying it's an essential part of
20	the key to this case. I do not run away from it.	20	constituting yearly interest that you have an instrument
21	What I do say is that all the authorities that have	21	which has some kind of permanence giving rise to the
22	been dealing with yearly interest I will come on to	22	earning of interest over a period of time on that
23	Barlow and Regal Hastings in a moment in my	23	interest.
24	submission have started by adopting the same approach as	24	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Then on what basis is any other form
25	Sir William Page Wood in Bebb v Bunny. If you have	25	of interest taxable?
	Page 2		Page 4
	1 age 2	1	1 age T

1	MR GARDINER: Any other form of interest is taxable because	1	trying to understand this: maybe you say if the statute
2	it constitutes interest, and interest per se is	2	referred to monthly interest, well, that would be
3	an income item. So if the statute I mean, if we look	3	different too, that would be like yearly interest. Is
4	at Riches v Westminster Bank, we can come back to it,	4	that right?
5	the passage my learned friend raised, counsel Mr Donovan	5	MR GARDINER: That would be a periodic payment of interest
6	as he then was, who was a tax lawyer, said, "Look this	6 7	in respect of an instrument. But the important thing is
7	is income, this is interest, because the statute says	8	that they are looking for something of some kind of
8 9	it's interest. If a statute tells you that something is interest, then within our schedule and system of tax in	9	permanence. That's why you've got a deduction of tax at source. Again, if one goes back, you've got yearly
10	old terminology schedule D case 3, taxed all interest of	10	interest and it's payable monthly or it's payable
11	money.	11	quarterly, half-yearly or yearly. You've then got these
12	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes, but if that was right, you	12	certificates of deduction at source which have got to be
13	wouldn't need the accrual point because it would be	13	given, you've got a formal ongoing procedure. That's
14	taxable simply by virtue of the fact that it was	14	what it's all about.
15	interest regardless of whether it was yearly or	15	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: To be clear, the submissions you were
16	otherwise, including yearly interest.	16	making to us you say were directed only to yearly
17	MR GARDINER: My Lord, that's right, but you need the	17	interest, not to interest taxed as income.
18	accruals point because there is clearly a distinction in	18	MR GARDINER: My Lord, yes, but it's the conjunction of the
19	the legislation between yearly interest and other forms	19	accruals with an instrument. It's an instrument of some
20	of interest. That's the point I was making yesterday;	20	permanence was the point I was making yesterday
21	you can see that yearly interest, for example, all that	21	perhaps I didn't make it as well as I might have done, I
22	63-odd years was taxed by reference to the rate at which	22	don't know. But it's a point we come on to in a moment
23	it accrues, whereas ordinary interest, non-yearly	23	and it's quite revealing in this case.
24	interest, was taxed by reference to the tax rate on when	24	Mr Justice Rowlatt, who was the great tax judge in
25	it was paid.	25	the 1920s and 1930s who decided some of the most major
	Page 5		Page 7
1	So the legislation has always recognised I mean,	1	issues that we still have to live with, in that case of
2	it goes right the way back. Lord Justice Lindley in	2	Garston, he says you've got to have a form of
3	Goslings makes the point initially that there are two	3	investment. It's the same thing with Lord Sumner in
4	types of interest recognised in the legislation and this	4	Gateshead. They're saying what we're looking for when
5	is still true today. There's yearly interest and other	5	you've got yearly interest is something of some kind of
6	forms of interest. What we are looking for is the	6	permanence giving rise to accruing income over time, the
7	discrimen as to what are the constituents which make	7	accruing income being the payment for the use of the
8	something yearly interest as opposed to just interest.	8	principal under that instrument over time.
9	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: Like Lord Justice Patten, if I read	9	It's a point that my Lady put to me earlier is the
10	the transcript of the opening minutes of your	10	distinction between that form of instrument and this
11	submissions this morning, they would I think be equally	11	case.
12	applicable to non-yearly interest as to yearly interest.	12	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: It's the conjunction of the instrument
13	So I'm having difficulty in understanding the emphasis	13	and?
14	you are placing on the word "yearly" here because you	14	MR GARDINER: And the accruing interest being paid for the
15	did start with a general proposition about the nature of	15	use of the principal under that instrument.
16	income tax, and for interest to be income it must accrue	16	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: I mean, I think the I'm not saying
17	prospectively over a period. But why is that not true	17	this is duplicative of your submissions, but the
18	of any interest?	18	difficulty with this case in terms of trying to put
10	•	10	a definition on the abases brooks interestly in that in
19	MR GARDINER: Because it's the conjunction, my Lord, of	19	a definition on the phrase "yearly interest" is that in
20	MR GARDINER: Because it's the conjunction, my Lord, of LORD DAVID RICHARDS: If it was monthly interest	20	terms of the legislation, it's got to be approached
20 21	MR GARDINER: Because it's the conjunction, my Lord, of LORD DAVID RICHARDS: If it was monthly interest supposing there was something said to be monthly	20 21	terms of the legislation, it's got to be approached I think at two levels. All forms of interest, if one
20 21 22	MR GARDINER: Because it's the conjunction, my Lord, of – LORD DAVID RICHARDS: If it was monthly interest – supposing there was something said to be monthly interest, it would be a different regime, would it?	20 21 22	terms of the legislation, it's got to be approached I think at two levels. All forms of interest, if one goes back to D3, yearly or including yearly I can't
20 21 22 23	MR GARDINER: Because it's the conjunction, my Lord, of LORD DAVID RICHARDS: If it was monthly interest supposing there was something said to be monthly interest, it would be a different regime, would it?  MR GARDINER: I'm sorry, my Lord, I interrupted	20 21 22 23	terms of the legislation, it's got to be approached I think at two levels. All forms of interest, if one goes back to D3, yearly or including yearly I can't remember the actual wording of the relevant part of
20 21 22 23 24	MR GARDINER: Because it's the conjunction, my Lord, of — LORD DAVID RICHARDS: If it was monthly interest — supposing there was something said to be monthly interest, it would be a different regime, would it?  MR GARDINER: I'm sorry, my Lord, I interrupted your Lordship.	20 21 22 23 24	terms of the legislation, it's got to be approached I think at two levels. All forms of interest, if one goes back to D3, yearly or including yearly I can't remember the actual wording of the relevant part of D3 are taxable.
20 21 22 23	MR GARDINER: Because it's the conjunction, my Lord, of LORD DAVID RICHARDS: If it was monthly interest supposing there was something said to be monthly interest, it would be a different regime, would it?  MR GARDINER: I'm sorry, my Lord, I interrupted	20 21 22 23	terms of the legislation, it's got to be approached I think at two levels. All forms of interest, if one goes back to D3, yearly or including yearly I can't remember the actual wording of the relevant part of
20 21 22 23 24	MR GARDINER: Because it's the conjunction, my Lord, of — LORD DAVID RICHARDS: If it was monthly interest — supposing there was something said to be monthly interest, it would be a different regime, would it?  MR GARDINER: I'm sorry, my Lord, I interrupted your Lordship.	20 21 22 23 24	terms of the legislation, it's got to be approached I think at two levels. All forms of interest, if one goes back to D3, yearly or including yearly I can't remember the actual wording of the relevant part of D3 are taxable.

1	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: So that suggests they are taxable not	1	preferred position is that you only get to that question
2	by reference to whether they are annual or otherwise,	2	in terms of whether it's yearly interest, and I query
3	but by reference to the fact that they are interest.	3	that. That's all.
4	MR GARDINER: Yes, my Lord.	4	MR GARDINER: My Lord, there are a lot of points there
5	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: And so at that sort of point of entry,	5	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: I know there are.
6	you've got to be able to say, well, are they taxable	6	MR GARDINER: and I'm not sure I'm going to answer all
7	simply because so to speak they are called interest in	7	them all in my response. But if I could say this: if
8	the sense that it's some form of compensation for the	8	you've got interest of any kind, it is taxable as
9	time value of money? Simpliciter, nothing beyond that.	9	income.
10	Or is there some other factor, some other characteristic	10	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes.
11	of the payments you have to be able to identify which	11	MR GARDINER: The next question therefore is: have you
12	makes them taxable in the sense of income?	12	actually got yearly interest and what distinguishes
13	Therefore, one gets all these cases Benarto is an	13	yearly interest from any other forms of interest? Now,
14	example but there are others where the real argument	14	I say that all the cases I mean, to be fair to the
15	was whether it was capital or income, and that argument	15	learned judge below, he deals with this and perhaps
16	is conducted simply by reference to whether the payments	16	we'll come to that later. But to be fair to the judge
17	are taxable. Then the legislation lifts out of that	17	below, he accepted our submissions on this; that what
18	class of taxable payments interest of all kinds, yearly	18	you need to look at is do you have an investment,
19	interest for two specific purposes, as I see it, and	19	something of that nature, on an ongoing basis which is
20	this is in very broad terms. One is the deduction of	20	likely to give rise to interest being earned for the use
21	tax for, if you like, administrative and other	21	of the principal under that investment over time? Now
22	convenience of the Revenue which is really what we're	22	that in a nutshell we say would give rise to yearly
23	concerned with, but under some of the statutes because	23	interest and that categorised yearly interest as opposed
24	it entitles the payer to retain the tax and it gives the	24	to non-yearly interest.
25	payer a corresponding benefit where the payments are	25	As far as non-yearly interest is concerned, I accept
	payer a corresponding center where the payments are	23	Tis far as non-yearly interest is concerned, raccept
	Page 9		Page 11
1	being made out of taxed income, and so on, which is	1	there might be man viscoly interest will analy; the interest
2	a different thing. But and it doesn't really matter	$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	there might be non-yearly interest, whereby the interest accrues. You might have interest for six days, Goslings
3	other than to recognise that it's in there may be	3	is that kind of case, and it accrues over those six
4		4	
5	others, I don't know, but those seem to me the most	5	days. But also you might have interest that doesn't
_	specific examples of where Parliament has accorded special treatment for yearly interest, neither of which	6	accrue at all, it's a one-off calculation in respect of
6 7		7	the past, which is this case. We say when you actually
	require one to form a view about whether it's taxable.		look at this historically, there is clearly an assumption by the legislature that yearly interest
8	It's all assumed to be taxable because otherwise you	8	
9	don't get to the second stage of should it be deducted,	9	always accrues. Per contra, interest which is
10	should it be retained.	10	non-yearly, implicitly at least, does not have to accrue
11	I mean, those are all on the premise that we're	11	because it is not taxed at a rate by reference to
12	dealing with taxable payments. So it might be said,	12	accruals but only at the rate on the day on which it is
13	therefore, that there wasn't that in deciding	13	paid.
14	although it's true that yearly is accorded that	14	And that contrast, in my respectful submission, does
15	particular treatment, the nature of interest of all	15	illustrate the importance of the accruals concept on
16	kinds being taxable is a sort of prior consideration	16	a principal investment or whatever for yearly interest
17	which has to apply across the board. So this question	17	contrasted with a category of non-yearly interest which
18	of accruals and recurrence, and so on, if it's	18	may not accrue, and therefore the rate of tax applicable
19	an important feature of them being taxable payments, is	19	to it always was regarded as the rate on the date of
20	a consideration for the first stage, not for the second	20	payment.
21	stage. That's what I am concerned, I think, to bottom	21	Because if all the interest it's a point
22	out. That's why as my Lord put it to you,	22	your Lordship put to me yesterday if all interest
23	Mr Gardiner you started this morning I think in	23	accrues, then why on earth didn't they actually have
24	yourself by treating it as part of the question of	24	a provision for all interest yearly or non-yearly to be
25	whether the income is taxable, but I think in fact your	25	taxed by reference to the date of accrual? They didn't
	Page 10		Page 12
	80		- "5c - <b>-</b>

		Т	
1	because they recognised that non-yearly interest does	1	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: So in most cases, the obligation to
2	not necessarily accrue.	2	leave the money in, as it were, will span over a year.
3	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: I'm not really sure I know the answer	3	MR GARDINER: Yes. What the judges say is: is it something
4	to that question of why they picked yearly interest,	4	which is capable of extending over a year? If you can't
5	even on your understanding. I mean, if for example you	5	tell for certain that it's over a year, but is it
6	have what is genuinely monthly rather than yearly	6	capable of extending over a year? That was the point
7	interest, it seems to me that it might be said if you	7	Sir William Page Wood made in Bebb v Bunny: if it is,
8	were starting from scratch, where that was ongoing	8	then you can treat it as being yearly interest. If
9	possibly for a not inconsiderable period of time, there	9	however it was a fixed term note, three months, six
10	was a case to be made for a deduction at source.	10	months
11	MR GARDINER: Well, all I can say, my Lord, to that is that	11	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Overnight.
12	at the outset in 1803 and I know that after 83-odd	12	MR GARDINER: yes, whatever overnight, yes, then that
13	years they brought in a different deduction procedure	13	couldn't be yearly interest. So it's looking at the
14	for some non-yearly interest but we don't have that now,	14	nature of the investment and it's looking at what the
15	we only have a deduction procedure for yearly interest.	15	interest is there for as it's accruing, what it's
16	But the original idea, I would submit, was that yearly	16	earning. Is it earning the use of the principal on this
17	interest, as the judges said at the time, was a like	17	investment over a period of time, and is that period of
18	animal to annuities and annual payments. And if we	18	time capable of exceeding a year?
19	think about annuities and annual payments, an annuity is	19	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: So a bank deposit where there is no
20	something you get paid usually once a year, but perhaps	20	obligation to make a deposit for a year would not be
21	half-yearly or quarterly or whatever, but it is accruing	21	yearly interest.
22	over a period, likewise an annual payment.	22	MR GARDINER: My Lady, yes, that's right. And that's
23	It has the like characteristics, and that is the	23	actually very revealing and it comes back to a point my
24	conjunction of those words that I showed you in the 1803	24	learned friend made yesterday. He said that if you have
25	Act yesterday. Indeed, as is said in Bebb v Bunny, and	25	a bank deposit which extends over a year, it might even
23	Act yesterday. Indeed, as is said in Beou v Buility, and	23	a bank deposit which extends over a year, it might even
	Page 13		Page 15
1	Sir William Page Wood made the point, and likewise in	1	go on for two years or three years, that's not yearly
2	Goslings and in fact in all the other cases they	2	interest because it's not in the form of an investment,
3	say it's assimilated to annual payments.	3	and he referred to the case of Garston, which is
4	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Can I just be clear. What does	4	a decision of Mr Justice Rowlatt.
5	"yearly" connote? It doesn't, as I understand your	5	Now that actually is part of our submissions, that
6	submission, connote that interest has to be paid once	6	was part of our case before the judge. The judge
7	a year. It will usually be by reference to an annual	7	adopted that and I will show you the passage later, but
8	rate, but it doesn't need to be because it could be	8	it might be worthwhile if I showed you what my learned
9	a monthly rate that changed. There doesn't have to be		friend said about this yesterday. Paragraph 2 of their
10	an obligation that the loan or investment has to be	10	
11	outstanding for a minimum of a year.	11	skeleton says the only discrimen between interest and yearly interest is a period of calculation of a year,
12	MR GARDINER: The last proposition, I'm not so sure I would	12	
13	necessarily agree with that.	13	basically. Now yesterday, he was saying you might have
14	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: I think I need to know the answer to	14	a bank deposit that goes on for well over a year which
15	that. I mean, is it okay, you can pull an investment	15	seems to fall within paragraph 2 of their skeleton, the discrimen between yearly interest and interest. But he
16	at any time unless there are specific terms well,	16	says because it's not in the nature of an investment,
17	maybe you can't, but let's assume an investment which	17	it's not therefore regarded as yearly interest. Well,
18	you can ask the investee to repay, are you saying if you	18	that proposition that he made yesterday is accepting our
19	have some sort of note that if it can be redeemed within	18	
20	the year it won't be annual interest?	20	Case. Then as I'll come on to show you when I look at the
20	MR GARDINER: If you have a note that is a fixed term note	20 21	Then as I'll come on to show you when I look at the
22	for three months or six months with a bullet payment,	21 22	judgment, that's part of what the judge held in this
23			case. One is in a somewhat difficult position in this
23	for example, after the six months LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: That's not yearly.	23 24	case in the sense that the skeleton is saying the only
	LAD I JUSTICE GLOSTER. That's not yearly.	4	test is twelve months. If you have a calculation period
	MR GARDINER: that's not yearly interest yes	25	of more than twelve months, yearly interest. But then
25	MR GARDINER: that's not yearly interest, yes.	25	of more than twelve months, yearly interest. But then
	MR GARDINER: that's not yearly interest, yes.  Page 14	25	of more than twelve months, yearly interest. But then  Page 16

1	he said yesterday if you have this type of thing which	1	a moment. That is the whole point in it. I mean, one
2	gives rise to interest over twelve months for the twelve	2	is in the rather difficult position in this case; in the
3	months, that's not yearly interest.	3	one moment in the grounds of appeal and in their
4	We've produced copies of the transcript yesterday.	4	skeleton argument they are saying it's simply a question
5	I don't know whether you actually have printed copies,	5	of calculation, but then there he is yesterday conceding
6	so it might be worthwhile showing you that little	6	that it isn't just a question of calculation because you
7	passage.	7	have a period where it's running over twelve months. As
8	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Very well.	8	indeed in Gateshead, you've got it running on for years
9	MR GARDINER: It's yesterday's transcript which yes,	9	and years and years.
10	could we hand it in?	10	As we say, that's clear authority against that
11	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: We have copies.	11	particular proposition. There isn't an answer in
12	MR GARDINER: I am grateful. It's yesterday's transcript	12	support of their grounds of appeal in their skeleton
13	and it is pages 30 to 32. It's page 30 starting at line	13	argument to come forward and say in effect that they're
14	20, going through page 31 and ending on page 32 at line	14	adopting our argument. That's what it amounts to, in my
15	18.	15	respectful submission.
16	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: 30 we start, do we?	16	Perhaps I have run away with myself or your Lordship
17	MR GARDINER: Page 30, my Lord, at line 20. It's a question	17	has got me to run away with myself.
18	for my Lady and then goes through page 31 and then going	18	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Why don't you get back to the course.
19	through page 32 to line 18.	19	MR GARDINER: Yes. The next point I wanted to make really
20		20	was in relation to the two cases which we touched on
20	(Pause)  LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Where do you want us to highlight?	20	yesterday. I think we only touched on them and
22	MR GARDINER: When he says "yes, essentially", and then he	22	I actually would like to look at them again, the two
23	says at the top of page 31:	23	cases Barlow and Regal Hastings, which I think from the
23	7 1 1 6	23	c
25	" the money at your bank on an ordinary deposit	25	exchanges, obviously all members of the court were
25	account and it remains outstanding for more than a year,	25	interested in.
	Page 17		Page 19
1	it's not generally regarded as yearly interest"	1	I don't accept those cases decided that you can have
2	That is contrary to paragraph 2 of their skeleton	2	yearly interest without the accrual I have been talking
3	which says if you have a period of calculation of more	3	about. If they so decided, in my respectful
4	than a year, that is the test. Then he makes the	4	submission
5	reference to Mr Justice Rowlatt in Garston and that's	5	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: Sorry, your submission is they did not
6	between lines 20 and	6	decide that you can have yearly interest without accrual
7	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: I mean, what Mr Gammie keeps the	7	during the relevant period?
8	point he is making in answer to all these questions he	8	MR GARDINER: My Lord, yes.
9	is being asked is it seems to be a question of intention	9	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Without actual accrual?
10	at the time presumably of the deposit.	10	MR GARDINER: Yes, my Lady yes.
11	MR GARDINER: All one can is if you look at Garston	11	If it says that's what they were decided, then they
12	perhaps we can look at it in a moment it's clearly	12	were wrongly decided. But I don't think that's what
13	Mr Justice Rowlatt saying it's got to be an investment	13	they did decide and that's why I just need to look at
14	intended to be there, giving rise to accruing interest.	14	them briefly again.
15	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes.	15	Barlow was a decision of Mr Justice Finlay, Regal
16	MR GARDINER: I mean, that is the rationale for it.	16	Hastings was a decision of Mr Justice Cassels. There's
17	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: You say it's not just a question of	17	no great analysis in either of the cases, but in both of
18	asking yourself retrospectively or with the benefit of	18	them I'll come to look at them in a moment if
19	hindsight how long has it lasted, you have to look at	19	I might, but just to make our basic proposition we
20	what was intended to be the nature of the deposit	20	say there was an original principal amount owing in
21	ab initio.	21	consequence of the breach of trust of fiduciary duty,
22	MR GARDINER: My Lord, yes. Was it intended to be	22	and interest if it were payable accrued on that
23	an investment over a period of time so as to attract	23	principal amount.
24	yearly interest? That's exactly the same as the ratio	24	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: In real time?
25	of the decision in Gateshead, which I need to come to in	25	MR GARDINER: Yes, Yes, my Lady.
I	Page 18		Page 20
	1 age 10		1 age 20

1	Now, I accept that there might have been the	1	what you mean by "source" here. Can you just help me
2	possibility of other greater payments than such interest	2	a bit on that?
3	being payable.	3	MR GARDINER: My Lord, I hope it won't confuse; for tax
4	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: What, because the court ordered it?	4	purposes, one is always looking at a source of income.
5	MR GARDINER: Precisely, my Lady, yes.	5	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: Yes, okay.
6	But we say that that situation is no different from	6	MR GARDINER: So if you just take the position of myself.
7	a situation where, for example, you have a variable rate	7	I carry on a profession, the profession I carry on is
8	of interest. Some interest was accruing, whether it was	8	the source of the profits, I make profits from that
9	a 2 per cent, 3 per cent, 4 per cent or 5 per cent, as	9	profession. If you have interest, you are looking for
10	far as I'm concerned doesn't make any difference. What	10	the source of the interest. What is the principal?
11	is critical, in my respectful submission, is that	11	What is the instrument that gives rise to that interest?
12	interest was accruing on the principal.	12	Now in the ordinary case, what we are looking at of
13	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: If you have a variable rate of	13	an instrument giving rise to yearly interest, the sole
14	interest, you'll always know at any one time the rate at	14	source of that interest is the use of the principal over
15	which interest is accruing. So if it's LIBOR plus 2,	15	that particular time because that's what's been given to
16	you know what LIBOR is on any day and therefore you know	16	the borrower and he pays for the use of it.
17	what's accruing.	17	Here
18	MR GARDINER: Not necessarily, my Lord. In the ordinary	18	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: I'm sorry
19	case, I entirely accept that, but you might have	19	MR GARDINER: I'm sorry, my Lord.
20	a situation where you've got a rate of interest of	20	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: Because you used the word "instrument"
21	2 per cent. But in certain contingent eventualities, it	21	a moment ago. I understand you could say the instrument
22	goes up to 2.5 per cent or 3 per cent, something of that	22	is the legal source of the obligation to pay, but that's
23	nature.	23	not sense in which you're using this now. I am really
24	What we say is actually very important: if interest	24	having you say the source of the interest is the use
25	is paid and interest we say accrues in those	25	of the money by the debtor over the period, but that's
	is para and interest the say accuses in mose		
	Page 21		Page 23
1	circumstances even though it might be adjusted, might	1	an explanation of what interest is, isn't it?
2	whatever, but interest is accruing but that interest	2	MR GARDINER: Well, my Lord, yes. In the ordinary case,
3	is paid on the principal and the only source of that	3	yes. The only thing that the interest is being paid
4	interest is the principal. It's the money paid to earn	4	for
5	the use of that principal for the period. So the only	5	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: Well, in one sense, I think you are
6	source of the interest is the principal on which the	6	using this word in a rather sort of fluid way, if I may
7	interest accrues, the principal being outstanding	7	say so. In one sense, the source of the interest, of
8	through that period.	8	statutory interest, is the use of the money by the
9	One then needs to contrast that type of situation to	9	administrators over the period, you might say.
10	the situation here where the source of the interest is	10	I mean, I don't I am really struggling a little
11	not the principal, it's the ascertainment of a surplus	11	with this.
12	after the principal has been repaid.	12	MR GARDINER: My Lord, if I try to rephrase it, it might be
13	So it's a point coming back to the answer I gave to	13	more
14	my Lady's first question this morning: here you do not	14	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: Yes.
15	have accruing interest being paid for the use of the	15	MR GARDINER: In the ordinary case where you are looking at
16	principal outstanding at the time the interest is being	16	yearly interest, the only thing that gives rise to the
17	payable for the use of that principal. You've got	17	yearly interest is the making of available of the
18	a retrospective calculation after the principal has been	18	principal sum under whatever instrument you have. Let's
19	repaid and the interest is not accruing for the use of	19	assume a simple loan, I agree to lend you 100. Because
20	that principal during the time that is available to the	20	I've lent you 100 and it's available to you from day 1
21	borrower and away from the lender.	21	to day 100, interest accrues over that period of time
22	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: Can I I'm a bit confused by the use	22	and you pay in respect of that use for that period
23	of the word "source". The only source of the interest	23	whatever is the interest rate.
24	is the principal in the typical case, and here the	24	Here there isn't any interest being paid during the
25	source of the I'm not quite sure I understand exactly	25	period of time that the principal is available. You do
ı			D 24
	Page 22	1	Page 24

6 (Pages 21 to 24)

1	not have any interest being paid for the use of the	1	MR GARDINER: My Lord, yes.
2	principal during that period of time. You only ever get	2	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: I was just looking through the report.
3	any interest if but only if there is the creation of	3	Do you know, Mr Gardiner, whether I mean, the
4	a surplus.	4	surcharge was chargeable as the headnote says under
5	That's what makes this different. That's what gives	5	section 24 of the 1923 Finance Act, but what were the
6	rise to an ex post facto retrospective calculation of	6	terms of the charge, do you know? I know the judge here
7	something which the statute calls interest.	7	was saying was it yearly interest, but was it my
8	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Why is it determinative that there is	8	understanding is surtax was payable on all forms of
9	an actual accruing interest in real time on money we	9	interest.
10	know is outstanding rather than a retrospective one	10	MR GARDINER: I think that's right. I know I've been in
11	which assumes that the money has been outstanding that	11	this business a long time, but actually I wasn't around
12	time and imposes an interest obligation on it? Why does	12	when
13	that make a difference other than because you say so?	13	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: I appreciate that. I am only getting
14	MR GARDINER: Simply because for the purposes of yearly	14	that from Benarto that you gave us yesterday where
15	interest, they are looking at an instrument of some kind	15	I think they set out the provisions of the statute.
16	of enduring, ongoing nature giving rise to the payments	16	MR GARDINER: My Lord, without further research, I don't
17	of interest for the use of that principal over a period	17	think I can answer your Lordship's question.
18	of time.	18	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes, okay. Perhaps somebody can give
19	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Right.	19	us the answer in due course.
20	MR GARDINER: It's the nature of the animal to which it was	20	MR GARDINER: Yes, we'll try and do so.
21	thought appropriate to apply a deduction of tax at	21	The only points I really wish to emphasise was the
22	source procedure.	22	middle of page 359, I think. Just over a third of the
23	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: You do often use this word	23	way down the page, there's a sentence beginning just
24	"instrument" but that's not I don't quite know what	24	after the middle of the page, "The sale realised
25	you man by instrument.	25	GBP 27,720."
	Page 25		Page 27
	1 age 23		1 age 27
1	MR GARDINER: What investment I could use.	1	That's the appellant reinvested through his brokers,
2	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: I mean, I think of the word instrument	2	so he sold the investments from the trust in his own
3	as meaning a document of some sort. Actually a statute	3	name in various unauthorised securities which
4	could be an instrument for your purposes, but actually	4	subsequently fell in value:
5	an oral loan for two years with interest payable at	5	"The defendant's co-trustees refused (reading to
6	a certain rate on a quarterly basis would lead to yearly	6	the words) breach of trust by the appellant."
7	interest, wouldn't it?	7	Then we go on to the year 1930:
8	MR GARDINER: My Lord, I agree with that	8	"In that year, the appellant having had his
9	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: So the word instrument in the normal	9	attention again called to this breach of trust
10	legal sense is not really part of this, is it?	10	(Reading to the words) was drawn up and executed
11	MR GARDINER: My Lord, I think you are right, and I think	11	on 27 March 1930, roughly seven years after the breach
12	I would have been better off to use the terms as used in	12	of trust."
13	the authorities.	13	Then you can see the recital just further down the
14	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: "Investment".	14	page, which basically if one looks at it, is reciting
15	MR GARDINER: "Investment".	15	that "he was already obliged to repay this money with
16	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: It must be an investment.	16	interest thereon at the rate of 5 per cent and
17	MR GARDINER: Yes.	17	per annum."
18	Could I then just look at those two cases, because	18	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: Well, the interest I think this case
19	I did apprehend yesterday that you were all quite	19	is concerned with is not that interest, but the
20	interested in them. The first one is Barlow and the	20	5 per cent of the GBP 7,704.
21	second one is Regal Hastings.	21	MR GARDINER: My Lord, that's right. It's the next page,
22	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Barlow is at tab 12?	22	page 360. In the middle of the page, the paragraph
23	MR GARDINER: Tab 12, my Lady, yes. It's Mr Justice Finlay.	23	beginning, "Now what really happened?" Eight lines
24	I think we looked at the headnote, but I think	24	down:
25	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: This is a surtax case, isn't it?	25	"The questions raised in the appeal(Reading to
	Page 26		Page 28
	1 450 20	1	1 450 20

1	the words) under the head, that is the sum of	1	interest paid in respect of a period longer than a year
2	GBP 7,704."	2	and that's why he specifically refers and to
3	Then in the next paragraph, he refers to Benarto,	3	distinguishes Goslings.
4	and he says:	4	MR GARDINER: I'm sorry, my Lord, where does one get that
5	"Before coming to that case, it is perhaps desirable	5	from?
6	that I should just refer to an authority to which	6	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: He goes on to say:
7	attention was called [and I referred to this yesterday].	7	"A distinction was drawn very much later in the case
8	The authority is the case of Vyse v Foster(Reading	8	of Goslings & Sharpe."
9	to the words) a well known passage."	9	What he is focusing on is the period, was it more or
10	Then he reads that out. I read it to your Lordships	10	less than a year?
11	and my Lady yesterday and I don't intend to repeat that.	11	MR GARDINER: I think he is saying two things as
12	But that's simply a principle saying that if there is	12	I understand it. He is saying, "I think I'm following
13	a breach of trust then, yes, there may be remedies for	13	Bebb v Bunny. You might have a distinction where you
14	the profits having to be disgorged and all the rest of	14	have for example a short period of time such as Goslings
15	it. But fundamentally, as far as the breach is	15	but you do not have that here. Therefore, this is
16	concerned, you've got to repay the monies lost in	16	a case of yearly interest".
17	consequence of the breach and then you may have interest	17	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes. But even on your analysis, these
18	accruing in respect of that amount. And in	18	are not the same as the conventional investment cases.
19	Vyse v Foster, there is the reference to a 5 per cent	19	We had a discussion earlier on about when does
20	charge of interest.	20	an overnight deposit or a bank deposit become yearly
21	Vyse v Foster is not really of any great relevance	21	interest, and you said relying on what Mr Gammie had
22	to us, but it shows how phenomenally successful some of	22	said and in part and being your own submission, you had
23	these partnerships in Victorian England were. The	23	to look at the intention at the start of the investment
24	amounts involved are astronomical for the 1880s, but	24 25	as to whether it was intended to be long-term.
25	there we are. That's why perhaps it's a very famous	23	Well, that's not a feature in this sort of
	Page 29		Page 31
1	case.	1	situation. If a trustee commits the breach of trust,
2	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Which one, the one we're looking at,	2	it's completely indeterminate at the time of the breach
3	the Barlow case?	3	how long the asset will remain in his hands and what
4	MR GARDINER: No, Vyse v Foster. It's the one I showed you	4	period therefore any award of interest will cover.
5	yesterday, the classic statement that is very well	_	
		5	I mean, you certainly can't determine that question as
6	known, as Mr Justice Finlay says, of Lord Justice James	6	I mean, you certainly can't determine that question as to whether it's yearly interest by reference to some
6 7	known, as Mr Justice Finlay says, of Lord Justice James in this court.		
		6	to whether it's yearly interest by reference to some
7	in this court.	6 7	to whether it's yearly interest by reference to some test of intention.
7 8	in this court.  Interestingly enough, it's the last point I want to	6 7 8	to whether it's yearly interest by reference to some test of intention.  MR GARDINER: My Lord yes. I think the only point of my
7 8 9	in this court.  Interestingly enough, it's the last point I want to make about this, is on page 363. At the first break on	6 7 8 9	to whether it's yearly interest by reference to some test of intention.  MR GARDINER: My Lord yes. I think the only point of my comments was really this in response to the reliance
7 8 9 10	in this court.  Interestingly enough, it's the last point I want to make about this, is on page 363. At the first break on that page, he says:	6 7 8 9 10	to whether it's yearly interest by reference to some test of intention.  MR GARDINER: My Lord yes. I think the only point of my comments was really this in response to the reliance made on the other side: the other side are saying, as
7 8 9 10 11	in this court.  Interestingly enough, it's the last point I want to make about this, is on page 363. At the first break on that page, he says:  "That leaves only the point which also the special	6 7 8 9 10 11	to whether it's yearly interest by reference to some test of intention.  MR GARDINER: My Lord yes. I think the only point of my comments was really this in response to the reliance made on the other side: the other side are saying, as I understand it, here is a case where interest did not
7 8 9 10 11 12	in this court.  Interestingly enough, it's the last point I want to make about this, is on page 363. At the first break on that page, he says:  "That leaves only the point which also the special Commissioners decided. They decided as an alternative	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to whether it's yearly interest by reference to some test of intention.  MR GARDINER: My Lord yes. I think the only point of my comments was really this in response to the reliance made on the other side: the other side are saying, as I understand it, here is a case where interest did not accrue, therefore this is a case which destroys,
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	in this court.  Interestingly enough, it's the last point I want to make about this, is on page 363. At the first break on that page, he says:  "That leaves only the point which also the special Commissioners decided. They decided as an alternative as to whether this supposing it to be interest was not	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to whether it's yearly interest by reference to some test of intention.  MR GARDINER: My Lord yes. I think the only point of my comments was really this in response to the reliance made on the other side: the other side are saying, as I understand it, here is a case where interest did not accrue, therefore this is a case which destroys, Mr Gardiner, your argument. And I am saying that's not
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	in this court.  Interestingly enough, it's the last point I want to make about this, is on page 363. At the first break on that page, he says:  "That leaves only the point which also the special Commissioners decided. They decided as an alternative as to whether this supposing it to be interest was not yearly interest(Reading to the words)was a	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to whether it's yearly interest by reference to some test of intention.  MR GARDINER: My Lord yes. I think the only point of my comments was really this in response to the reliance made on the other side: the other side are saying, as I understand it, here is a case where interest did not accrue, therefore this is a case which destroys, Mr Gardiner, your argument. And I am saying that's not so, actually, as a matter of analysis.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	in this court.  Interestingly enough, it's the last point I want to make about this, is on page 363. At the first break on that page, he says:  "That leaves only the point which also the special Commissioners decided. They decided as an alternative as to whether this supposing it to be interest was not yearly interest(Reading to the words)was a correct decision."	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to whether it's yearly interest by reference to some test of intention.  MR GARDINER: My Lord yes. I think the only point of my comments was really this in response to the reliance made on the other side: the other side are saying, as I understand it, here is a case where interest did not accrue, therefore this is a case which destroys,  Mr Gardiner, your argument. And I am saying that's not so, actually, as a matter of analysis.  LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But the point I am trying to get your
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	in this court.  Interestingly enough, it's the last point I want to make about this, is on page 363. At the first break on that page, he says:  "That leaves only the point which also the special Commissioners decided. They decided as an alternative as to whether this supposing it to be interest was not yearly interest(Reading to the words)was a correct decision."  So he clearly, at least as far as that is concerned, seems to think he is following Bebb v Bunny. He's certainly not saying this is a decision which is	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to whether it's yearly interest by reference to some test of intention.  MR GARDINER: My Lord yes. I think the only point of my comments was really this in response to the reliance made on the other side: the other side are saying, as I understand it, here is a case where interest did not accrue, therefore this is a case which destroys, Mr Gardiner, your argument. And I am saying that's not so, actually, as a matter of analysis.  LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But the point I am trying to get your help on is that on the second point — I mean, I'm
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	in this court.  Interestingly enough, it's the last point I want to make about this, is on page 363. At the first break on that page, he says:  "That leaves only the point which also the special Commissioners decided. They decided as an alternative as to whether this supposing it to be interest was not yearly interest(Reading to the words)was a correct decision."  So he clearly, at least as far as that is concerned, seems to think he is following Bebb v Bunny. He's certainly not saying this is a decision which is inconsistent with Bebb v Bunny, he is saying he is	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to whether it's yearly interest by reference to some test of intention.  MR GARDINER: My Lord yes. I think the only point of my comments was really this in response to the reliance made on the other side: the other side are saying, as I understand it, here is a case where interest did not accrue, therefore this is a case which destroys, Mr Gardiner, your argument. And I am saying that's not so, actually, as a matter of analysis.  LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But the point I am trying to get your help on is that on the second point I mean, I'm puzzled about the second point because I'm not sure why
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	in this court.  Interestingly enough, it's the last point I want to make about this, is on page 363. At the first break on that page, he says:  "That leaves only the point which also the special Commissioners decided. They decided as an alternative as to whether this supposing it to be interest was not yearly interest(Reading to the words)was a correct decision."  So he clearly, at least as far as that is concerned, seems to think he is following Bebb v Bunny. He's certainly not saying this is a decision which is inconsistent with Bebb v Bunny, he is saying he is following Bebb v Bunny. On that basis, he must be	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to whether it's yearly interest by reference to some test of intention.  MR GARDINER: My Lord yes. I think the only point of my comments was really this in response to the reliance made on the other side: the other side are saying, as I understand it, here is a case where interest did not accrue, therefore this is a case which destroys, Mr Gardiner, your argument. And I am saying that's not so, actually, as a matter of analysis.  LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But the point I am trying to get your help on is that on the second point I mean, I'm puzzled about the second point because I'm not sure why it was relevant to the question of whether there should
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	in this court.  Interestingly enough, it's the last point I want to make about this, is on page 363. At the first break on that page, he says:  "That leaves only the point which also the special Commissioners decided. They decided as an alternative as to whether this supposing it to be interest was not yearly interest(Reading to the words)was a correct decision."  So he clearly, at least as far as that is concerned, seems to think he is following Bebb v Bunny. He's certainly not saying this is a decision which is inconsistent with Bebb v Bunny, he is saying he is following Bebb v Bunny. On that basis, he must be proceeding on the basis that this interest accrues de	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to whether it's yearly interest by reference to some test of intention.  MR GARDINER: My Lord yes. I think the only point of my comments was really this in response to the reliance made on the other side: the other side are saying, as I understand it, here is a case where interest did not accrue, therefore this is a case which destroys,  Mr Gardiner, your argument. And I am saying that's not so, actually, as a matter of analysis.  LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But the point I am trying to get your help on is that on the second point I mean, I'm puzzled about the second point because I'm not sure why it was relevant to the question of whether there should be surtax, but let's  LORD DAVID RICHARDS: I think there was a deduction available to the taxpayer.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	in this court.  Interestingly enough, it's the last point I want to make about this, is on page 363. At the first break on that page, he says:  "That leaves only the point which also the special Commissioners decided. They decided as an alternative as to whether this supposing it to be interest was not yearly interest(Reading to the words)was a correct decision."  So he clearly, at least as far as that is concerned, seems to think he is following Bebb v Bunny. He's certainly not saying this is a decision which is inconsistent with Bebb v Bunny, he is saying he is following Bebb v Bunny. On that basis, he must be proceeding on the basis that this interest accrues de die indiem.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to whether it's yearly interest by reference to some test of intention.  MR GARDINER: My Lord yes. I think the only point of my comments was really this in response to the reliance made on the other side: the other side are saying, as I understand it, here is a case where interest did not accrue, therefore this is a case which destroys, Mr Gardiner, your argument. And I am saying that's not so, actually, as a matter of analysis.  LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But the point I am trying to get your help on is that on the second point I mean, I'm puzzled about the second point because I'm not sure why it was relevant to the question of whether there should be surtax, but let's  LORD DAVID RICHARDS: I think there was a deduction available to the taxpayer.  LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Right, yes. So I see, it's
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	in this court.  Interestingly enough, it's the last point I want to make about this, is on page 363. At the first break on that page, he says:  "That leaves only the point which also the special Commissioners decided. They decided as an alternative as to whether this supposing it to be interest was not yearly interest(Reading to the words)was a correct decision."  So he clearly, at least as far as that is concerned, seems to think he is following Bebb v Bunny. He's certainly not saying this is a decision which is inconsistent with Bebb v Bunny, he is saying he is following Bebb v Bunny. On that basis, he must be proceeding on the basis that this interest accrues de die indiem.  That's why I respectfully say that that is my	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to whether it's yearly interest by reference to some test of intention.  MR GARDINER: My Lord yes. I think the only point of my comments was really this in response to the reliance made on the other side: the other side are saying, as I understand it, here is a case where interest did not accrue, therefore this is a case which destroys, Mr Gardiner, your argument. And I am saying that's not so, actually, as a matter of analysis.  LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But the point I am trying to get your help on is that on the second point — I mean, I'm puzzled about the second point because I'm not sure why it was relevant to the question of whether there should be surtax, but let's —  LORD DAVID RICHARDS: I think there was a deduction available to the taxpayer.  LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Right, yes. So I see, it's a deduction point. Yes, okay. Well, on that basis, it
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	in this court.  Interestingly enough, it's the last point I want to make about this, is on page 363. At the first break on that page, he says:  "That leaves only the point which also the special Commissioners decided. They decided as an alternative as to whether this supposing it to be interest was not yearly interest(Reading to the words)was a correct decision."  So he clearly, at least as far as that is concerned, seems to think he is following Bebb v Bunny. He's certainly not saying this is a decision which is inconsistent with Bebb v Bunny, he is saying he is following Bebb v Bunny. On that basis, he must be proceeding on the basis that this interest accrues de die indiem.  That's why I respectfully say that that is my understanding of the way in which he decided the case —	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	to whether it's yearly interest by reference to some test of intention.  MR GARDINER: My Lord yes. I think the only point of my comments was really this in response to the reliance made on the other side: the other side are saying, as I understand it, here is a case where interest did not accrue, therefore this is a case which destroys, Mr Gardiner, your argument. And I am saying that's not so, actually, as a matter of analysis.  LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But the point I am trying to get your help on is that on the second point I mean, I'm puzzled about the second point because I'm not sure why it was relevant to the question of whether there should be surtax, but let's  LORD DAVID RICHARDS: I think there was a deduction available to the taxpayer.  LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Right, yes. So I see, it's a deduction point. Yes, okay. Well, on that basis, it was held to be yearly interest. It must be because
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	in this court.  Interestingly enough, it's the last point I want to make about this, is on page 363. At the first break on that page, he says:  "That leaves only the point which also the special Commissioners decided. They decided as an alternative as to whether this supposing it to be interest was not yearly interest(Reading to the words)was a correct decision."  So he clearly, at least as far as that is concerned, seems to think he is following Bebb v Bunny. He's certainly not saying this is a decision which is inconsistent with Bebb v Bunny, he is saying he is following Bebb v Bunny. On that basis, he must be proceeding on the basis that this interest accrues de die indiem.  That's why I respectfully say that that is my	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to whether it's yearly interest by reference to some test of intention.  MR GARDINER: My Lord yes. I think the only point of my comments was really this in response to the reliance made on the other side: the other side are saying, as I understand it, here is a case where interest did not accrue, therefore this is a case which destroys, Mr Gardiner, your argument. And I am saying that's not so, actually, as a matter of analysis.  LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But the point I am trying to get your help on is that on the second point — I mean, I'm puzzled about the second point because I'm not sure why it was relevant to the question of whether there should be surtax, but let's —  LORD DAVID RICHARDS: I think there was a deduction available to the taxpayer.  LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Right, yes. So I see, it's a deduction point. Yes, okay. Well, on that basis, it
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	in this court.  Interestingly enough, it's the last point I want to make about this, is on page 363. At the first break on that page, he says:  "That leaves only the point which also the special Commissioners decided. They decided as an alternative as to whether this supposing it to be interest was not yearly interest(Reading to the words)was a correct decision."  So he clearly, at least as far as that is concerned, seems to think he is following Bebb v Bunny. He's certainly not saying this is a decision which is inconsistent with Bebb v Bunny, he is saying he is following Bebb v Bunny. On that basis, he must be proceeding on the basis that this interest accrues de die indiem.  That's why I respectfully say that that is my understanding of the way in which he decided the case —	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	to whether it's yearly interest by reference to some test of intention.  MR GARDINER: My Lord yes. I think the only point of my comments was really this in response to the reliance made on the other side: the other side are saying, as I understand it, here is a case where interest did not accrue, therefore this is a case which destroys, Mr Gardiner, your argument. And I am saying that's not so, actually, as a matter of analysis.  LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But the point I am trying to get your help on is that on the second point I mean, I'm puzzled about the second point because I'm not sure why it was relevant to the question of whether there should be surtax, but let's  LORD DAVID RICHARDS: I think there was a deduction available to the taxpayer.  LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Right, yes. So I see, it's a deduction point. Yes, okay. Well, on that basis, it was held to be yearly interest. It must be because

1	a year.	1	where there's a composite sum that's awarded at the end
2	MR GARDINER: Not necessarily, my Lord. I think what they	2	of the story. That's why I'm having difficulty with
3	would say is that they are assimilating this kind of	3	your submission that accrual is all you've got to see,
4	situation to it's in the terms of Lord Justice James	4	real fruits accruing in real time. Because here the
5	in that case of Vyse v Foster. He says and it's the	5	only difference it could be said against you is that
6	same in Regal Hastings v Gulliver you've got to treat	6	it's the statute, rules, that impose the obligation
7		7	
8	that person as having invested the money, the breach of	8	after the event to pay.  And that's I think where I am having difficulty with
	trust money. You've got to treat hims as having	8 9	
9	invested the money and giving rise to interest on it		this concept that you really have got to see the fruit
10	over a period of time. Therefore, by that assimilation,	10	growing on the tree in real time.
11	you get to the same concept as it is otherwise in the	11	MR GARDINER: My Lady, my answer to that I think is this: in
12	cases of an investment giving rise to an accruing	12	the cases where we're concerned with loans and
13	interest over a period of time.	13	instruments, you've got to look at all the surrounding
14	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Well, I'm sorry to sort of be the dog	14	circumstances and try to decide whether this was
15	with the bone about this, but it can't though on that	15	intended to be a permanent investment giving rise to
16	analysis depend on intention, can it? Even if you are	16	interest accruing over a period of time. The intention
17	right and there has to be an accrual and you've	17	of the parties
18	explained why you say there is an accrual in these sort	18	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: But we're not in that situation.
19	of cases because there is a liability, if you like, that	19	MR GARDINER: Precisely, that is the point I was trying to
20	subsists from the date of the breach even if that's	20	make. We're not in that situation. The purpose one's
21	right and there is an accrual, what determines whether	21	got to look at is the purpose of Parliament in providing
22	it's yearly as opposed to some other form of interest	22	this regime. Was Parliament in this regime providing
23	has to be simply the fact that it lasts more than	23	for the kind of animal that has been recognised in the
24	a year.	24	tax cases as giving rise to yearly interest, ongoing
25	MR GARDINER: I don't accept that, my Lord. I think the	25	interest accruing on an investment? Was that what
	Page 33		Page 35
	Tage 55		1 450 00
1	basic analysis as a matter of breach of trust is that	1	Parliament was intending to provide?
2	you've got to say the trustee has to be treated as	2	In my respectful submission, all the indications on
3	having invested the money at interest and therefore	3	the analysis of what is provided by rule 2 of 887 and
4	you've got the nature of a relatively long term	4	the rest of rule 288 is this was simply a one-off
5	ongoing	5	retrospective payment out of the surplus. This was
6	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: We get that out of Vyse, do we?	6	a distribution of the surplus in a particular way,
7	MR GARDINER: I think we do, my Lord, yes. It comes back to	7	one-off calculation. That is not something which is
8	the 5 per cent interest, et cetera.	8	consistent with what has been recognised in tax law for
9	Vyse is behind tab 2, it's the passage on page 7,	9	centuries as constituting yearly interest.
10	the first paragraph at the top of page 7 behind tab 2	10	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: But the point my Lady is making is
11	and Lord Justice James:	11	that these two cases, Barlow and Regal Hastings, don't
12	"If an executor or trustee makes profit by improper	12	fit with your template of what you say Parliament was
13	dealing with the assets or the trust fund, that profit	13	intending to catch.
14	he must give up to the trust. If that improper dealing	14	MR GARDINER: My Lord, I obviously made the point badly.
15	consists in embarking or investing the trust money in	15	I would say they do because the analysis when you've got
16	business, he must account(Reading to the words)	16	a breach of trust is you have to look at it on the basis
17	in their own accounts with interest at 5 per cent"	17	that the person in breach has invested the money. The
18	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Mr Gardiner, my problem is that here	18	person chasing him is entitled to treat him as having
19	in the trust beneficiary situation, the law on equity or	19	invested the money and having invested it, so therefore
20	whatever is imposing this obligation to pay interest.	20	the principal, and with interest accruing on it.
21	It's not a kind of real time accruing obligation.	21	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Well, you see, I'm just not quite sure
22	I mean, in one sense it is because the obligation is	22	that's right, Mr Gardiner. I mean, you've shown us the
23	always there since the date of the breach, but it's	23	relevant passage but you see what I think the passage
24	imposed by the law. It's not as though it's actually	24	you refer to is saying is that if the trustee has not
25	you can see the fruit on the tree. The same in Benarto	25	is deemed to have, but if the trustee has used the money
	Page 34		Page 36

		_	
1	in his own business as opposed to just keeping it in the	1	investing the trust money in business"
2	bank or something, he's got to restore the fund. He's	2	So what the judge is dealing with here are different
3	got to return the money and he's got to return any	3	situations. The first situation could arise where the
4	profits which he may have made from his use of the money	4	executor takes the money and blows it on a holiday, he's
5	in that business.	5	going to have to repay that. So there's no question of
6	On the same premise, if you can't calculate	6	an investment there, he's just got to pay the money back
7	precisely what profits he has made or cannot be made to	7	and interest.
8	what profits are attributable to such employment,	8	MR GARDINER: Yes. I mean, as I would say, he's got
9	i.e. actual employment, then he has then what equity	9	an obligation to pay an amount of principal, and that
10	does is to say, well, we're going to treat the money as	10	amount of principal is there. And as I would say, the
11	having earned for him in his business the equivalent of	11	interest he has to pay is interest which accrues on that
12	5 per cent per annum.	12	principal from the date of the default.
13	But where he hasn't employed it in his business so	13	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: I see.
14	that the beneficiary isn't there concerned to recover	14	MR GARDINER: I don't accept that the interest is created by
15	the profits. He has an option to do, so but where that	15	the court.
16	isn't an alternative, he will get restoration of the	16	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: What creates the interest?
17	if it's money, the money, plus interest probably	17	MR GARDINER: What creates the interest is the breach of
18	might be compounded, it depends what period one is	18	trust and the consequent obligations.
19	talking about. But that's not on the basis of some	19	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: It's the breach of trust?
20	fiction that the trustee will have used it to invest or	20	MR GARDINER: Yes.
21	anything of that kind. It would just simply be to	21	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: And the obligations resulting from
22	compensate the beneficiary for having been kept out of	22	MR GARDINER: From that breach, my Lord, yes.
23	the money that belongs to him.	23	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: It's imposed by the law as a result
24	MR GARDINER: My Lord, I would think from what Lord Justice	24	of the breach of trust.
25	James was saying, at least one of the threads of what he	25	MR GARDINER: My Lady, that's absolutely right. All the
	Page 37		Page 39
1	was saying was that in certain circumstances you can	1	court does frankly is to recognise what the law is.
2	compensate for the loss and that may be a sufficient	2	This court
3	compensation. That doesn't give rise to interest,	3	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: All the court does
4	that's not relevant to us. The only situation that is	4	MR GARDINER: it doesn't create the law. It applies and
5	relevant to us is something that gives rise to interest.	5	recognises the law.
6	And as I read it that interest is then, as it were,	6	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: Can I put this to you: actually what
7	regarded as flowing from what the defaulter, the person	7	equity does is confer on the court a discretion to
8	in breach should have done, and that was to invest that	8	compensate the trust and I am afraid I have to come
9	money giving rise to that kind of return.	9	back to the question I was rather taxing you with
10	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: I think what is said in this case	10	yesterday sorry, no pun intended what is the rate
11	accurately states the position because at the top of	11	of interest? The rate of interest is that which the
12	page 7	12	court orders.
13	MR GARDINER: My Lord, sorry, is it back in Vyse v Foster?	13	MR GARDINER: That may well be right, my Lord, and I tried
14	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: Yes, I'm sorry. This is concerned	14	to answer that this morning. I obviously didn't
15	with executors, but it probably doesn't much matter.	15	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: I mean, the point I am trying to make
16	The top of page 7 in the third line:	16	is that you say that the obligation to pay interest is
17	"If an executor commits a breach of trust, he and	17	not created by the court. But if it's the court that
18	all those who are accomplices with him in that breach of	18	sets the rate of interest, surely it has to be the court
19	trust are all and each of them bound to make good the	19	that imposes the obligation, that creates the obligation
20	trust funds and interest"	20	to pay interest?
21	That's the first situation. Then he goes on to a	21	MR GARDINER: My Lord, two observations about that. I
22	second situation:	22	studied my law a sufficiently long time ago and to think
23	"If an executor makes profit by an improper	23	historically about the difference between law and
~ 4	dealing that profit he must give up to the trust.	24	equity
24		1	
25	If that improper dealing consists in embarking or	25	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: Good.
		25	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: Good.  Page 40

1	MR GARDINER: 1875, I mean, we've in a sense lost that	1	So there it is, it's all very much of the same kind of
2	distinction. And I don't accept that today if you are	2	level as Barlow, so it wasn't in fraud:
3	looking at an equitable remedy, you say that's always in	3	"But on the sole ground the defendants had acted
4	the discretion of the court. The court operates on the	4	(Reading to the words) the defendants were in
5	basis of case law, principles, laid down for centuries	5	a fiduciary position to the plaintiff company, had made
6	and all the rest of it. So at the end of the day,	6	a profit by the use of that position and must account."
7	I don't think if one comes to this court or any other	7	Then you can see over the page at the top of the
8	court and one's relying on an equitable remedy, it's	8	right-hand column:
9	within the entire discretion of the court. The courts	9	"The sums of money which the defendants had bona
10	are going to have to look at the principles, et cetera,	10	fide put into their own pockets were(Reading to the
11	and on case law have they laid down these various	11	words) 4 per cent per annum and dates in October
12	principles.	12	and December 1935."
13	The point your Lordship is putting to me is about	13	You can see over the page 299, at the top of the
14	the rate. I would say if there is a breach of trust,	14	page:
15	there is a liability. If there is a breach of trust,	15	"It was part of the result of the application of the
16	there is a liability, and there may well be a consequent	16	equitable rule as the accountability of directors
17	obligation to pay interest. I merely say if and insofar	17	standing in a fiduciary relationship to the company."
18	as the court has a discretion as to what is the rate of	18	But then the point is at 299, the paragraph
19	interest to be paid, I would say in all those	19	beginning, "I have to deal with the facts of this case",
20	circumstances that may affect the rate, but it's no	20	just towards the end of that:
21	different from the situation where you may have	21	"Where the House of Lords has held in 1942 that the
22	a fluctuating rate of interest. The actual obligation	22	defendants, the directors, are having treated to
23	as far as the interest is concerned is there and it	23	(Reading to the words) the sum of £1,402 in trust
24	accrues.	24	for the plaintiff and that the directors must be taken
25	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: Yes.	25	to have invested it at the moment they received it and
	Page 41		Page 43
1	MR GARDINER: I'm sorry, I hadn't dealt with	1	therefore must pay interest from that moment to the time
2	Regal Hastings v Gulliver the decision of Mr Justice	2	six and a half years later when the
3	Cassels. I can deal with it I think very shortly. This	3	House of Lords declared the defendants liable."
4	is a set of reports, annotated tax cases which died	4	So in my respectful submission, that's what the
5	a death when I was the last editor of them many years	5	learned judge below said. It seems to me to be the
6 7	ago, but there we are.	7	ratio of his judgment that the directors must be taken to have invested it and then with interest at that rate
8	Mr Justice Cassels on page 298 LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Sorry, which tab?	8	accruing on that investment.
9		9	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: There's a passage towards the end of
10	MR GARDINER: Tab 14, my Lady. You'll remember this is the case where the directors	10	the judgment which Mr Gammie referred us to.
11	of the existing company took shares in the new company	11	MR GARDINER: My Lord, that's absolutely right, and the
12	and made profits from them. The question was whether	12	learned judge deals with that in his judgment.
13	they had to calculate those profits and then interest on	13	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: What do you say about this is the
14	that profit that they'd made.	14	passage which begins the right-hand column on page 300,
15	Mr Justice Cassels in those days when the long	15	"this is a case of interest".
16	vacation really existed, he was the judge in chambers in	16	MR GARDINER: Yes.
17	the long vacation. But anyway, the left-hand column at	17	"This is a case of interest which nobody knew would
18	298, there's a paragraph beginning, "These defendants	18	be payable, and the rate of which was unknown, until the
19	were directors". He then refers to the facts. He then	19	House of Lords gave its decision and indicated the rate.
20	makes the point my Lord, Lord Justice David Richards	20	I do not think the amount of interest became due until
21	made the point yesterday, that in	21	the date of that decision."
22	Regal Hastings v Gulliver, the argument it was	22	I think the judge is right actually in saying that
23	Patrick Hastings in first instance was all about	23	that is actually somewhat inconsistent with what appears
24	fraud and that was all abandoned at the	24	to be the ratio of his judgment, which is what I just
25	House of Lords and it was all breach of fiduciary duty.	25	read. It comes back to the point I think I was making,
	D 42		D 44
	Page 42		Page 44

1	and no doubt making rather badly, that as a matter of	1	rude about the judges, but neither of them are
2	law, if there is a breach of trust of fiduciary duty	2	celebrated judicial figures in our history.
3	there is a liability in law from that moment.	3	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: No one said they are wrong
4	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: So you would say that the judge	4	subsequently.
5	that Cassels got it wrong, Cassels J got it wrong when	5	MR GARDINER: No, and I think this is the only case where
6	he said, "I do not think the amount of interest became	6	anybody has actually managed to get together these cases
7	due until the date of that decision"?	7	and cite them.
8	MR GARDINER: My Lady, yes.	8	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: Well, presumably whenever anyone is
9	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: It may not have been payable for	9	held liable to account in the way the defendants were in
10	obvious reasons, but it certainly was due in the sense	10	this case, tax needs to be deducted if it falls within
11	there was	11	the other criteria. Presumably these cases have been
12	MR GARDINER: That, we say, is inconsistent with the earlier	12	applied since then and no one has sought to challenge
13	passage in his judgment.	13	them.
14	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: And the interest became due because	14	MR GARDINER: I haven't double-checked but I'm not aware of
15	what? There was an obligation on the trustees to pay	15	them having been cited in other authorities.
16	interest from the breach?	16	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: No.
17	MR GARDINER: My Lord, yes, I mean that's what he says	17	MR GARDINER: I mean, we did do
18	earlier in his judgment, that the directors have to be	18	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: No, I am sure that has been
19	treated as having invested the money that they made	19	researched, I'm quite sure. Quite.
20	because they were in breach of their fiduciary duty, and	20	MR GARDINER: And just to get rid of all of the
21	therefore to invest it at that particular rate,	21	authorities and I am conscious I am going on longer
22	6.5 per cent.	22	than anticipated Barnato, I mean I re-read last night
23	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: And they were depriving the other	23	and I don't think one gets anything out of Barnato,
24	shareholders or the company	24	frankly. I think it's simply a question of a case there
25	MR GARDINER: Of their money, yes.	25	where there was a mess as far as the partnerships were
	Page 45		Page 47
1	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: of the money.	1	concerned, there was a claim in respect of the amount
2	MR GARDINER: That's right.	2	that the individual was entitled to, it was all wrapped
3	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: I mean, that, it might be said, is	3	up into one compensatory amount as it were; but of
4	simply the hypothesis that equity constructs in order to	4	course actually, in reality, part of this is interest.
5	calculate the amount of compensation that should be	5	Therefore I mean they dissected the amount and said it's
6	payable. They're not meaning by that that there was an	6	interest. That's what its relevance was to the argument
7	actual sort of legal obligation to pay that arose during	7	of Mr Grant in Riches v Westminster Bank, because if you
8	that time.	8	remember Mr Grant's argument was, "This is compensation
9	MR GARDINER: Well, all I am saying my Lord is that looking	9	for our clients, it's not interest." That's what the
10	at that case and the basis of it one has something which	10	relevance of Barnato was.
11	is analogous to all the other authorities of individuals	11	Could I just go to Riches v Westminster Bank?
12	making loans and investments, et cetera. Therefore it	12	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Sorry, just stopping with Barnato.
13	fits within the concept of the other authorities as	13	Why isn't it a similar example of Regal Hastings where,
14	giving rise to accruing interest.	14	albeit in the partnership context, he is getting
15	That's what I said at the beginning. If they are	15	a package, the claimant is getting a composite package,
16	saying something different to that then it may well be	16	and he doesn't get compound interest until he goes back
17	that they are wrongly decided. I think it's difficult	17	to court and gets it? And the issue is whether
18	to say that they are wrongly decided against the	18	a retrospective payment package can be analysed down as
19	consistent line of authority, but Mr Justice Finlay at	19	being yearly interest.
20	least is clearly following Bebb v Bunny. He must have	20	MR GARDINER: No, I think, with respect, my Lady, it's
21	been thinking that Bebb v Bunny was satisfied in that	21	whether it's yearly interest or not.
22	particular case of something of that particular nature	22	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes, obviously not but it's
23	with interest accruing.	23	whether the interest element of the single capital sum
24	But I mean also the argument in this case has been	24	which was awarded can be regarded as yearly interest, or
25	built on these two authorities, and I don't want to be	25	the court said it could.
	Page 46		Page 48
	<u> </u>		

1	MR GARDINER: As I read it it's simply a question of whether	1	to that first issue.
2	it's interest, it's not yearly interest. If one starts	2	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: Principally, yes.
3	with Lord Wright's judgment at 497.	3	MR GARDINER: What is more relevant to us is the second
4	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: 49?	4	issue.
5	MR GARDINER: 497, right at the beginning of his judgment,	5	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: I follow.
6	it's not a very long judgment, but at the first break on	6	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: I mean, this yes. So I mean this
7	that page, 497:	7	Barnato was principally relevant to the question of
8	"The question involved is whether these sums which	8	whether it was capital or income.
9	have been assessed as super tax contained interest in	9	MR GARDINER: My Lord, yes, whether it was compensation and
10	them accessible as interest or income to income tax."	10	not interest at all.
11	(quote unchecked)	11	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: The figures are astonishing.
12	It's not making a distinction saying that they are	12	MR GARDINER: I know, Vyse v Foster and Benarto.
13	yearly interest, it simply goes to whether they are	13	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Woolf Barnato was the man who raced
14	interest or not.	14	the blue train back from the Riviera in his Bentley,
15	That is as I read his judgment. I mean at the top	15	wasn't he?
16	of page 499 it supports that. Again, they are relying	16	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: That's a wonderful bit of knowledge!
17	on the case of	17	MR GARDINER: It proves you get a little bit of amusement
18	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: It's just interest, it's not yearly	18	out of tax cases occasionally!
19	interest.	19	But I do want to just ask you to look again at
20	MR GARDINER: No, it's just interest.	20	Riches v Westminster Bank because my learned friend was
21	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But isn't that because I can't	21	attempting, if I understood him yesterday, to make
22	remember, I looked through this last night and	22	a point that this case was about yearly interest and it
23	somewhere, I can't now find it of course but I think	23	wasn't. So it's about interest of money, Riches, and
24	when you looked at the taxing provision it covered all	24	I want to just show you the passages. He in particular
25	forms of interest.	25	drew your attention to a passage in the speech of
	Page 49		Page 51
1	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: I think, yes, page 514.	1	Viscount Simon. But could I just look at it more
2	MR GARDINER: 514, my Lord. It's the first page, "There's	2	closely.
3	only one other matter to which I have to refer."	3	It's tab 15. The headnote, you'll see the fourth
4	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: "Any interest in money, whether yearly	4	line down the question is, is this interest of money
5	or otherwise."	5	within the meaning of schedule D?
6	MR GARDINER: That's right.	6	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Sorry, which page are we on?
7	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Which I why I find it a bit puzzling	7	MR GARDINER: This is headnote, my Lord, of Riches.
8	in relation to the case we were looking at, the Barlow	8	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes.
9	case, as to why it mattered it was yearly interest.	9	MR GARDINER: The fourth line down on the headnote the
10	MR GARDINER: Well, I mean that's right. I mean, he then	10	question is, is this interest of money within the
11	went on to refer to Vyse v Foster.	11	meaning of schedule D? As far as schedule is concerned
12	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: In Barlow weren't there two issues?	12	it brings into charge all interest, whether yearly or
13	One, whether it was interest, therefore whether the	13	otherwise. So that's the question that arises in this
14	taxpayer was liable to income tax on it. Secondly, if	14	case. There's not only a separate question of whether
15	the answer to that was yes, then whether it was yearly	15	it's yearly interest, it's just interest.
		16	As at this time the two tax deduction at source
16	interest so entitling him to make a deduction for tax	1 10	- 20 at any time are the tan academent at bounce
16 17	interest so entitling him to make a deduction for tax purposes. Weren't those two issues in Barlow, and		
17	purposes. Weren't those two issues in Barlow, and	17	provisions were rules 19 and 21. That's the income tax
17 18	purposes. Weren't those two issues in Barlow, and really Benarto principally went to the first of those	17 18	provisions were rules 19 and 21. That's the income tax  Act 1918. It might be helpful if I just asked you to
17 18 19	purposes. Weren't those two issues in Barlow, and really Benarto principally went to the first of those issues?	17 18 19	provisions were rules 19 and 21. That's the income tax Act 1918. It might be helpful if I just asked you to look at paragraphs 13 of the appendix to our skeleton.
17 18 19 20	purposes. Weren't those two issues in Barlow, and really Benarto principally went to the first of those issues?  MR GARDINER: My Lord, I suspect your Lordship is right as	17 18 19 20	provisions were rules 19 and 21. That's the income tax  Act 1918. It might be helpful if I just asked you to look at paragraphs 13 of the appendix to our skeleton.  LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: 30, did you say?
17 18 19 20 21	purposes. Weren't those two issues in Barlow, and really Benarto principally went to the first of those issues?  MR GARDINER: My Lord, I suspect your Lordship is right as usual, but if I could just yes, I mean	17 18 19 20 21	provisions were rules 19 and 21. That's the income tax Act 1918. It might be helpful if I just asked you to look at paragraphs 13 of the appendix to our skeleton.  LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: 30, did you say?  MR GARDINER: Paragraph 13 to the appendix to our skeleton,
17 18 19 20 21 22	purposes. Weren't those two issues in Barlow, and really Benarto principally went to the first of those issues?  MR GARDINER: My Lord, I suspect your Lordship is right as usual, but if I could just yes, I mean your Lordship, as usual, is absolutely right. I mean,	17 18 19 20 21 22	provisions were rules 19 and 21. That's the income tax  Act 1918. It might be helpful if I just asked you to look at paragraphs 13 of the appendix to our skeleton.  LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: 30, did you say?  MR GARDINER: Paragraph 13 to the appendix to our skeleton, my Lord, which sets out, rather than me just making the
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	purposes. Weren't those two issues in Barlow, and really Benarto principally went to the first of those issues?  MR GARDINER: My Lord, I suspect your Lordship is right as usual, but if I could just yes, I mean your Lordship, as usual, is absolutely right. I mean, the Special Commissioners decided it was a capital sum,	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	provisions were rules 19 and 21. That's the income tax  Act 1918. It might be helpful if I just asked you to look at paragraphs 13 of the appendix to our skeleton.  LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: 30, did you say?  MR GARDINER: Paragraph 13 to the appendix to our skeleton, my Lord, which sets out, rather than me just making the point, it sets it out there. So our skeleton,
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	purposes. Weren't those two issues in Barlow, and really Benarto principally went to the first of those issues?  MR GARDINER: My Lord, I suspect your Lordship is right as usual, but if I could just yes, I mean your Lordship, as usual, is absolutely right. I mean, the Special Commissioners decided it was a capital sum, having saying that was wrong. Yes, I'm grateful, yes.	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	provisions were rules 19 and 21. That's the income tax  Act 1918. It might be helpful if I just asked you to look at paragraphs 13 of the appendix to our skeleton.  LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: 30, did you say?  MR GARDINER: Paragraph 13 to the appendix to our skeleton, my Lord, which sets out, rather than me just making the point, it sets it out there. So our skeleton, paragraph 13, we say:
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	purposes. Weren't those two issues in Barlow, and really Benarto principally went to the first of those issues?  MR GARDINER: My Lord, I suspect your Lordship is right as usual, but if I could just yes, I mean your Lordship, as usual, is absolutely right. I mean, the Special Commissioners decided it was a capital sum,	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	provisions were rules 19 and 21. That's the income tax  Act 1918. It might be helpful if I just asked you to look at paragraphs 13 of the appendix to our skeleton.  LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: 30, did you say?  MR GARDINER: Paragraph 13 to the appendix to our skeleton, my Lord, which sets out, rather than me just making the point, it sets it out there. So our skeleton,
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	purposes. Weren't those two issues in Barlow, and really Benarto principally went to the first of those issues?  MR GARDINER: My Lord, I suspect your Lordship is right as usual, but if I could just yes, I mean your Lordship, as usual, is absolutely right. I mean, the Special Commissioners decided it was a capital sum, having saying that was wrong. Yes, I'm grateful, yes.	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	provisions were rules 19 and 21. That's the income tax  Act 1918. It might be helpful if I just asked you to look at paragraphs 13 of the appendix to our skeleton.  LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: 30, did you say?  MR GARDINER: Paragraph 13 to the appendix to our skeleton, my Lord, which sets out, rather than me just making the point, it sets it out there. So our skeleton, paragraph 13, we say:

1	Act 1918 which preserved this dichotomy."	1	Just for the sake of getting it right and accurate
2	This is the dichotomy between the rates charged on	2	again, it's the same with Lord Donovan, as he then was.
3	yearly interest and the rates on other interest:	3	If you look on page 395, appearing for the Revenue,
4	"Rule 21 of the General Rules Applicable to all	4	you'll see about 10 or 12 lines down, or perhaps
5	Schedules of the the Income Tax Act 1918 provided for	5	earlier, 6 or 8 lines down, the expression:
6	the mandatory deduction of tax at source where interest	6	" 'all interest of money' in schedule D, para
7	(of any kind)"	7	I(b) of The Income Tax Act, 1918, and is liable to
8	If I just pause there. So rule 21 applies to all	8	income tax thereunder. The interest being paid wholly
9	interest, not yearly interest, it applies to yearly	9	out of profits and gains not brought into charge to tax,
10	interest and all other kinds of interest:	10	the respondents were bound to deduct tax therefrom on
11	" was not wholly paid out of taxed income (and	11	payment and to account for that tax to the Inland
12	for the rendering of an account and payment to the	12	Revenue Commissioners under rule 21 of the All Schedules
13	Revenue); whereas rule 19 permitted the deduction (and	13	Rules."
14	retention) of tax at source where yearly interest was	14	So both counsel plainly accept that the only issue
15	paid out of wholly taxed income."	15	in the case was is this interest of money generally
16	Now, the actual deduction of tax at source provision	16	under rule 21? It was not a question of could there be
17	that was concerned in Riches was rule 21 which is all	17	any question of yearly interest under rule 19.
18	interest, not yearly interest. One can see that from	18	Now, the passage that my learned friend read to you
19	the point in the headnote which is accurate. But you	19	as I understood him he was purporting to suggest that
20	can also see the from the arguments of counsel on	20	the case was about yearly interest is in the speech
21	page 392, with Mr Grant, with Mr Mustoe, and about six	21	of Viscount Simon at the beginning. And all
22	or seven lines down from the summary of their argument	22	Viscount Simon is saying is that is this interest of
23	it says:	23	money, and he then talks about the two possible
24	"Interest under section 3 is of the same character	24	deduction at source provisions, but he's just talking in
25	as interest under sections 28 and 29 of the Act of 1933	25	general terms of one or the other, he is most certainly
	Page 53		Page 55
	1 1.50 00		1 450 00
1	which, being an award of damages or in the nature of	1	not saying the case is about yearly interest because
2	damages, could not be 'annual profits or gains' [they	2	that's completely contrary to the whole basis on which
3	say] within paragraph I(a) of schedule D, nor 'interest	3	the case was argued and indeed is recognised. I mean,
4	of money' within paragraph I(b) of schedule D, rule I(a)	4	if one sees he refers to the Law Reform (Miscellaneous
5	of case III of schedule D and rule 21 of the All	5	Provisions) Act, 1934, as interest, and included the
6	Schedules Rules of the Income Tax Act, 1918."	6	total sum for which judgment is given is "interest of
7	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: So the issue is between interest	7	money" within the meaning of schedule D to the Income
8	and	8	Tax Act, 1918.
9	MR GARDINER: Damages.	9	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: So no issue about yearly.
10	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: and damages, not interest and	10	MR GARDINER: That's right. He just simply refers to the
11	yearly interest.	11	two deduction rules, rule 21 and rule 19. But he's not
12	MR GARDINER: My Lady, that's absolutely correct, yes.	12	suggesting for one moment that rule 19 applies, he just
13	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: So under the legislation at that time	13	simply refers to the fact that there are two deduction
14	there was mandatory deduction for purposes of passing	14	rules. The real question is whether this is interest of
15	the task on to the Revenue, rather as the provision	15	money.
16	here, in relation to all kinds of interest.	16	If one looks at the other judges there's not really
17	MR GARDINER: My Lord, yes.	17	anything greater yes, one could see Lord Wright is
18	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: It was only in relation to the ability	18	again on the ball with the right provision. Six or
19	to deduct and retain the tax that it was limited to	19	seven lines up from the end of page 399 he says:
20	MR GARDINER: Yearly interest.	20	" in the true sense of that word because it is
21	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: to yearly interest.	21	not interest but damages, that is, damages for the
22	MR GARDINER: Yes. Therefore this case is concerned with	22	detention of a sum of money due by the respondents to
23	rule 21 which is applicable just to all interest.	23	the appellant and hence the deduction made is being
24	That's why the headnote is right, they're talking about	24	required under rule 21 is not justified because the
25	just all interest.	25	money was not interest."
		1	
20	Page 54		Page 56

1	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: What about the point at 398?	1	an award it was an award of interest under the 1934
2	"Mr Grant advanced a further argument that the added	2	Act, so it wasn't in fact accruing day by day over the
3	sum was not in the nature of 'interest'"	3	period because it was awarded at the end of the period,
4	So we're talking about interest:	4	but he is
5	" in the sense of that expression in the in the	5	MR GARDINER: But he seems to think it was accruing.
6	Income Tax Acts because the added sum only came into	6	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: Well, he is saying it's treated as
7	existence when the judgment was given and from that	7	such, really, isn't he?
8	moment had no accretions under the order"	8	MR GARDINER: The size of which grows from day to day
9	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: I mean, that's the parallel, isn't	9	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: You may say once the award is made
10	it?	10	that is the effect of that is that interest has
11	MR GARDINER: Yes, that's an argument for saying that it's	11	grown, one might say accrued, day by day over the
12	not interest and they say it is interest. We conceded	12	period, it seems to me what Viscount Simon is envisaging
13	from the start, I mean it's the same terminology	13	here.
14	as Mr Donovan, as he then was, put in argument, it's	14	MR GARDINER: There are two ways of reading it, if I could
15	interest because the statute says it's interest. We've	15	put it this way. One way of reading it is that the
16	always conceded this is interest because the statute	16	court has determined that the liability is X amount of
17	says it's interest, the question is whether it's yearly	17	principal and interest accrued on that over a period of
18	interest or not. So that was Mr Grant's argument in	18	time. That is, in my terminology, a true accrual. The
19	that particular case. I mean, in that particular case	19	other way of reading it is because the court has decided
20	it seems to me the interest accrued anyway.	20	that X was the amount that was payable, and that it's
21	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: I mean, there is a difficulty	21	deemed to have interest on it, that is retrospectively
22	potentially with your argument, if the plank of your	22	deemed to have accrued. Now, as I see it, it's the
23	argument is there's got to be an actual accrual under	23	first of those alternatives which is correct, in my
24	an instrument envisaging a tract of longer than a year.	24	respectful submission.
25	MR GARDINER: Of an investment. I perfectly well accept	25	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: What, that even before the court's
	1 7 1		
	Page 57		Page 59
1	my Lord, Lord Justice David Richards' point, that	1	order was made under the 1934 Act interest was accruing?
2	I would have been better using the terminology	2	MR GARDINER: Yes, for the simple reason it was the kind of
3	"investment".	3	situation in which one could envisage that the court
4	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: You would be?	4	would award interest. As Lord Denning says, I mean when
5	MR GARDINER: Using the terminology "investment" rather than	5	we look at the sort of subsequent cases in the
6	"instrument". I was trying to use a neutral term but	6	Court of Appeal, that courts have always proceeded on
7	"investment" is more consistent with what is said in the	7	a particular basis of awarding interest in the right
8	authorities.	8	circumstances.
9	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: The way that Viscount Simon puts it in	9	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: What Jefford v Gee, you mean?
10	this paragraph to which my Lord has referred, towards	10	MR GARDINER: Yes, that's what he says, "Now we've got
11	the end, he treats the interest as growing from day to	11	an absolute mandatory obligation because of the 1969
12	day. Clearly in legal terms it wasn't.	12	Act, but in fact we've always proceeded on a particular
13	MR GARDINER: My Lord, is that on page 403?	13	basis and that's why we're going to award interest in
14	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: 398.	14	this particular case." Because in that particular case
15	MR GARDINER: 398.	15	the date on which they had to determine it was just
16	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: It's this fruit of the tree stuff	16	prior to the application of the 1969 Act.
17	again. I mean, it's deemed fruit of the tree, isn't it?	17	So I think what he is saying is that, as a matter of
18	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: Yes. It's the second half of that	18	ordinary obligation, ordinary practice of the court, the
19	paragraph.	19	court would actually order interest in those
20	MR GARDINER: I think in that case I mean, that was	20	circumstances. Therefore, I would say, consistent with
21	a case I mean Lord Wright is saying that, yes, it	21	my submissions, you can regard that as interest
22	accrued over the period.	22	accruing.
23	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: It's Viscount Simon, I think.	23	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: But I mean here it's even more
24	MR GARDINER: Sorry, yes.	24	certain that provided there's a surplus because there's
25	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: But it didn't because this was	25	a statutory obligation to pay interest.
	Page 58		Page 60
_			

1	MR GARDINER: Well, once you've got to a surplus, my Lady,	1	exists and the principal is outstanding on which any
2	yes, you've got that; but in my respectful submission	2	such right to interest accrues."
3	there's no accrual during the time when the principal is	3	I have left then to last the case well two cases,
4	outstanding which, in my respectful submission, is the	4	actually, I haven't shown you Garston and I had better
5	acid test. I think you'll probably be glad to hear,	5	show you that and then Gateshead. Could I just ask you
6	I think, that I've got very close to concluding and I've	6	to look fairly briefly at Garston. It was the case that
7	been longer than I anticipated.	7	my learned friend referred to yesterday in that passage
8	I did start actually yesterday by inviting you all	8	in the transcript that I asked you to look at, and
9	to look at paragraph 34 of the judge's judgment and	9	Garston is at tab 10.
10	drawing particular attention to subparagraphs 1, 2 and	10	It's a decision of Mr Justice Rowlatt. For those of
11	3.	11	us who read the tax cases Mr Justice Rowlatt was one of
12	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Those are your submissions.	12	these people who usually managed to make quite a number
13	MR GARDINER: I was then taken off on a tangent and I never	13	of corrections to his judgments when they went into the
14	actually got to 2 and 3. So could I actually	14	law reports, but this is in the law report so this is
15	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: I don't think we've been that much of	15	the judgment as corrected by him. If you just look at
16	bullies towards you.	16	the headnote here, one will see what it's about, it's
17	MR GARDINER: Go to the judge's judgment.	17	a very short headnote:
18	I mean, my learned friend Mr Gammie hasn't actually	18	"The overseers of the poor for a certain district
19	taken you to the judge's judgment, and obviously we all	19	kept a current account with a bank, into which they paid
20	respect the fact that you would have read it and thought	20	the amounts collected by them as poor rate, and out of
21	about it, but we haven't had any particular criticisms	21	which from time to time they made the payments for which
22	of the judge's judgment from him. Therefore, I am not	22	they were liable. Under a long-standing arrangement
23	going to spend as much time as I otherwise would have	23	with the bank interest was allowed by the bank
24	done.	24	half-yearly at an agreed rate, without deduction of
25	But 34(1) I dealt with as being our primary point	25	income tax, calculated upon the daily balances standing
	Page 61		Page 63
1	and Years old librate leads in several another dealine socials	,	to the condition of the consequent
1	and I would like to look in some length in dealing with	1 2	to the credit of the overseers."
2	that. If I could just refer you back to (2) and (3),	2	So if it had been yearly interest it should have had
3	and paragraph 34 of the judge's judgment, our contention	3	deduction of income tax:
4	is:	4	"The overseers, contending that they were trustees
5	"The interest payable is a purely statutory	5	for charitable purposes only within section 105 of the
6	entitlement created by rule 288(7) as to the way in	6	Income Tax Act, 1842, claimed an exemption from income
7	which a surplus is to be distributed. It is not based	7	tax in respect of the interest on the ground that it was
8	on any shared intention or accommodation between the	8	'yearly interest' within that section. On a case stated
9	parties and there is no underlying transaction akin to a	9	raising this latter question only: Held, that the
10	loan or investment such as in the other cases in which	10	interest was not 'yearly interest'"
11	the quality of yearly interest has been held to have	11	So the sole question in the case is the one that is
12	been satisfied. A statutory scheme of distribution is	12	relevant for our purposes, whether it's yearly interest
13	not an accommodation for the payment of yearly	13	or not.
14	interest."	14	Mr Justice Rowlatt, it's pages 386 to 387, and he
15	Then (3):	15	refers to section 105 in the passage beginning just
16	"The right to interest under the statutory scheme is	16	above the middle of the page, but then he refers to the
17	not referable to an obligation having a tract of future	17	counsel in the case Mr Montgomery, and if I could just
18	time."	18	read that little passage:
19	That's a reference to Lord Johnson in the Scottish	19	"Mr Montgomery has argued the case very exhaustively
20	North American Trust case, and in our skeleton we the	20	and clearly, admitted that he thought yearly interest in
21	set out the relevant passage:	21	section 105 means the same as yearly interest in section
22	"The right to interest only rises on the	22	40"
23	ascertainment of a surplus and on the basis that the	23	Section 40 is the deduction provision that the cases
24	principal has been repaid. There is no period of time	24	are concerned with, which is similar to 874 in our case.
25	during which a right to interest under rule 288(7)	25	"and other sections of the Act of 1853. The
	Page 62		Page 64
	1 450 02	I .	1 450 01

1	cases under those sections are, therefore, the cases	1	administration because it's taken so long.
2	which must be looked at as throwing light upon what is	2	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: I don't think my heart bleeds for the
3	yearly interest under this section. The broad result of	3	problems of the administrators, speaking for myself.
4	the decisions in those cases is, I think, that yearly	4	MR GARDINER: That's why I haven't made any point about it.
5	interest means, substantially, interest irrespective of	5	But it's worthwhile, I mean perhaps could I just
6	the precise time in which it is collected [and note that	6	very briefly, it might be more sensible if I ask you, my
7	terminology], interest on sums which are outstanding by	7	Lady, just to read the next paragraph towards the end of
8	way of investment as opposed to short loans or as	8	his judgment which I mean the learned judge below has
9	opposed to moneys presently payable or held over or	9	found of some assistance.
10	anything of that kind."	10	(Pause)
11	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Mr Gardiner, the Revenue accept that	11	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: This is the paragraph?
12	if the monies had not been outstanding for as long as	12	MR GARDINER: Beginning, "Therefore I have to consider the
13	a year then it wouldn't be yearly interest.	13	position of the appellants".
14	MR GARDINER: My Lady, that's absolutely correct.	14	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes.
15	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: That's right, isn't it? I struggle	15	MR GARDINER: Then the final case I want to deal with is
16	with that as a principal reason and this is the	16	Gateshead, which in many ways we say is the most
17	question I need to ask Mr Gammie rather than you but	17	significant case in this case because we say properly
18	I slightly struggle with that as a principal reason for	18	understood it does establish that the proposition
19	saying this isn't yearly interest just because the	19	advanced on behalf of the Revenue here can't be right.
20	period of time during which the money has been	20	It is not just a question of the calculation of a period
21	outstanding exceeds a year.	21	in excess of a year that determines whether you have
22	MR GARDINER: Yes. My Lady, as I said, what one needs is	22	yearly interest or not. Garston is clearly authority
23	something in the nature of an ongoing investment giving	23	against that proposition, as indeed my learned friend
24	rise to accruing interest. But obviously if you have	24	was forced into in effect acknowledging yesterday
25	something that is only short-term that is, as I said	25	morning. But.
	Page 65		Page 67
1	earlier this morning, defined as being a loan only	1	Gateshead is clearly authority against that
2	outstanding for six months or seven days, then that	2	proposition. It is a decision of a very distinguished
3	can't be yearly interest because it fails the word	3	Court of Appeal, that is this court, and I know it's
4	"yearly test" for that reason alone.	4	a long time ago, but there's a lot that one can actually
5	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: I mean in the counterfactual	5	see from Gateshead. It's tab 9.
6	situation where there hadn't been all this litigation	6	If I could just in summary make the points, before
7	the interest from the surplus would have been paid out	7	I go to it, of what is the real significance of
8	pronto pronto.	8	Gateshead. First of all, we say it rejects the
9	MR GARDINER: Absolutely, but the problem is they would	9	self-same argument as is put forward here. If one looks
10	still say it's still yearly interest because it's	10	at the actual argument presented by counsel in that
11	calculated by reference to the prior period.	11	case, it is, on analysis at its heart, the same argument
12	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. But I mean if yes.	12	as is put forward here.
13	MR GARDINER: The prior period is a period that goes back to	13	That's the first point we make.
14	2008.	14	The second point we make is that that case gives
15	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes. But I mean theoretically, as	15	a very real and apt analogy to the situation here. The
16	you said, in a simple administration it may not have	16	ratio of Lord Sumner's judgment in that case was that
17	been.	17	there was no intention to have an ongoing investment
18	MR GARDINER: That's absolutely right, and that is one or	18	there yielding interest. But it was, as he put it,
19	two of the points that we made and in their supplemental	19	merely a forbearance collect a sum due with the
20	skeleton I don't want to go into that because my	20	consequence that interest was paid for years on the
21	learned friend hasn't gone into it but you would have	21	amounts outstanding.
22	the problems in administration of some people being	22	That's where I take the analogy with this situation.
23	treated as receiving yearly interest and some people not	23	The creditors here didn't intend to make a long-term
24	being treated as receiving yearly interest simply by	24	investment here with Lehmans or the administrators, they
25	reference to the period. I mean, not in this	25	have been caught by the act of administration. I would
	1 , ,		
	Page 66		Page 68

1	say, to put it in an analogous terminology, they have	1	Act 1853, which is the deduction at source provision
2	been caught by an enforced forbearance of the repayment	2	that was the subject matter of Bebb v Bunny, et cetera.
3	of their monies.	3	They then go on:
4	The distinction, therefore, between this case and	4	" and that therefore the customer was not
5	a case where you can have an investment giving rise to	5	entitled to deduct income tax from such interest. The
6	yearly interest is precisely the same in this case as it	6	ground of the decision is that in that case was that the
7	was in Gateshead. We say Gateshead is clear authority	7	loan was for a specified time less than a year"
8	against the argument on the other side, certainly at	8	So that's what they are saying is the gravamen, as
9	least against the arguments set out in the grounds of	9	it were, of the distinction with yearly interest:
10	appeal in the skeleton. Of course I don't need to	10	" as Bowen LJ said, 'We are dealing in this case
11	remind you, my Lady, it's an authority which is of this	11	with short loans only, that is to say, with loans made
12	court and binding on this court.	12	for a period short of one year, loans which are not
13	So if we could perhaps just look at it.	13	intended to be continued, and are not continued, for a
14	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: But I mean you could say the same	14	long period.' In order to make the case out of the
15	would go for a beneficiary in a relationship with	15	provisions of section 40 there must be a stipulation
16	a trustee breaching his trust and having to account, the	16	that the loan shall not be for more than a year, and the
17	beneficiary wouldn't have, if he had known about it,	17	person who relies upon that stipulation must prove it.
18	have wanted his monies invested wrongly with that	18	The money here has remained unpaid for years, the
19	trustee.	19	interest being calculated with reference to a year, and
20	MR GARDINER: But as a matter of law the beneficiary would	20	therefore section 40 applies. There is no fixed period
21	always have had the right to get the money back from his	21	under section 32 of the Gateshead Improvement Act
22	trustee by taking proceedings against him. The question	22	during which the money is not to be called in. There is
23	of forbearance is very much the one here. The creditor,	23	no stipulated period less than a year."
24	I mean in respect of a company in administration,	24	So there's the argument for saying that this has to
25	doesn't have that right and he will only actually get	25	be yearly interest, and it's an argument simply by
	Page 69		Page 71
1	a right to receive his monies back in accordance with	1	reference to the period.
2	the statutory provisions and the acts in accordance with	2	One could pick it up towards the end of page 886,
3	those statutory provisions of the administrators.	3	and again in the argument of counsel, the penultimate
4	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: So you say that the involuntary	4	line on the page, the sentence beginning:
5	nature of the "non-investment"	5	"Here the plaintiffs assented to the money remaining
6	MR GARDINER: Yes, once one realises that, and this the	6	unpaid, and to its bearing interest at the rate of
7	basis, this is the ratio of Lord Sumner's, of the Master	7	5 per cent per annum, and it remained outstanding for
8	of the Rolls' judgment, in Gateshead. If I could just	8	many years, though they could have called it in at any
9	take you to it.	9	time."
10	We haven't looked at it in any detail at all but, as	10	That, therefore, is the argument put up. Then
11	I say, because of its significance I need to. If we	11	you'll see that counsel for the plaintiffs weren't
12	could just perhaps look at the headnote.	12	actually called upon.
13	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: We can read this to ourselves, shall	13	Lord Sumner refers to the facts, but I think one has
14	we?	14	got them sufficiently from the headnote at the
15	MR GARDINER: I'm grateful. If you could just perhaps read	15	beginning. But at page 888, third line down from the
16	the headnote.	16	top of the page:
17	(Pause)	17	"The contention is that in all cases, except where
18	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: There was a sort of Bower v Marris	18	such a period is fixed by agreement between the parties,
19	appropriation of the payments.	19	there is a payment of yearly interest of money within
20	MR GARDINER: My Lord, yes, there's a lot of analogies to	20	the meaning of section 40 if the money remains for more
21	this case, yes.	21	than a year outstanding and interest bearing."
22	But if one looks at if you have managed to read	22	That is precisely the same argument as is put
23	the headnote if one looks at the argument, the	23	forward here. That's the argument that he rejects. If
24	argument on page 885 of Mr Ryde and Mr Newbolt for the	24	I could pick it up with the next paragraph beginning
25	defendant, they refer to section 40 of the Income Tax	25	"The facts are of the most meagre description", but if
			r ,
	Page 70		Page 72

1	I go about eight or nine lines down there's a sentence	1	shewn by the evidence that the corporation followed a
2	beginning "There is no trace of anything more".	2	regular practice of investing their funds by allowing
3	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Do you want us to read this?	3	time"
4	MR GARDINER: Yes, I'm grateful, my Lady.	4	So he is contrasting a situation where interest has
5	(Pause)	5	actually arisen and is payable for a period in excess of
6	In fact, if I could ask you all to read the whole of	6	a year with a situation where there is a true investment
7	the judgment.	7	accruing interest over a period of time in excess of
8	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes.	8	a year. As I read it, it's the contrast between the
9	MR GARDINER: I think I have made my points, I mean prior to	9	passage on page 888 and the passage on page 889.
10	actually looking at it, as to the significance of the	10	The other two judges, Lord Justice Kennedy
11	case, but it does establish, at least in my respectful	11	Mr Justice Lawrence, simply agreed.
12	submission, the first proposition, and that is that	12	That point is made out I think very well from the
13	a mere period of calculation in excess of a year is not	13	concluding sentence of the main paragraph at 890, where
14	the determinant of something constituting yearly	14	he says:
15	interest. And there can be no doubt whatsoever, in my	15	"The plaintiffs were no doubt to receive interest on
16	respectful submission of that, yet that is the whole	16	it, but not in such a form as would apply to it the
17	basis of the grounds of appeal in this case, the case of	17	words 'any yearly interest of money' in section 40 of
18	HMRC and their skeleton argument. It's paragraph 2 of	18	the Income Tax Act 1853."
19	the skeleton argument on the other side. The period of	19	The form must be going back to his distinction
20	calculation in excess of a year is what determines	20	between a forbearance of allowing interest flowing for
21	yearly interest.	21	more than a year and an investment and interest accruing
22	I am sure you have read that, and I don't want to	22	on it.
23	read my learned friend's argument, but it is	23	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: In the breach of trust cases if the
24	paragraph 2.	24	beneficiaries discovered what was going on quickly and
25	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: So, sorry, just so I am clear, and the	25	brought proceedings quickly they might get a judgment
	Page 73		Page 75
1	ratio is what?	1	within a year of the default ordering repayment of the
2	MR GARDINER: The ratio, my Lord, is this. That a period of	2	sum plus interest, but would that be yearly interest?
3	interest running over a year is not of itself	3	MR GARDINER: It might well be yearly interest.
4	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Right.	4	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: Even if it was only a period of nine
5	MR GARDINER: something that determines that you have	5	months from how would that be yearly interest?
6	yearly interest.	6	MR GARDINER: Well, it goes back to Bebb v Bunny. There is
7	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: So merely that you forebear or you	7	no precise date saying it's definitely less than a year.
8	allow the debt to remain outstanding for more than	8	It could accrue over a period more than a year. It's
9	a year, you don't call it in within that period, isn't	9	therefore capable of applying for than a year and
10	enough in itself to make the interest that is payable	10	therefore it could well be yearly interest.
11	over that period yearly interest.	11	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: Well, the judgment couldn't apply for
12	MR GARDINER: I put it more simply in saying the mere fact	12	more than a year. I mean the judgment is after 9 months
13	that you've calculated interest by reference to more	13	and is for £1 million plus interest over the 9 months.
14	than a year does not establish that you've got yearly	14	MR GARDINER: Yes.
15	interest, you need something more.	15	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: So I don't understand how it is
16	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes, but he doesn't in fact discuss	16	capable of going for more than year.
17	what that more is.	17	MR GARDINER: Yes, and in those circumstances I think, yes,
18	MR GARDINER: Well, he does in a negative sense when he says	18	you would be back into a case of Goslings & Sharpe of
19	what you have here is a forbearance, what you actually	19	something which would be treated as a 9-month
20	need is an investment. He says that the position might	20	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: Whereas if they've
21	have been different had they gone out of their way to	21	MR GARDINER: situation.
22	treat it as an investment. It's yes, it's the	22	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: if it's taken them 15 years or
23	passage on page 889, it says:	23	several years to get to judgment
24	"Whether or not the present case could have been	24	MR GARDINER: Yes.
25	brought into line with the mortgage cases if it had been	25	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: then it is yearly.
	D 74		D 7/
	Page 74		Page 76
			19 (Pages 73 to 76)

1	MR GARDINER: It may well be yearly.	1	second stage" no, I'm sorry, it is not there. It is
2	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: So in those circumstances you are just	2	in his speech, sorry, it is 410. He refers to the last
3	looking at the period, aren't you?	3	paragraph on that page, he says:
4	MR GARDINER: I always accepted that one of the conditions	4	"It was further urged on behalf of the appellant the
5	for getting to yearly interest is you've got to have	5	interests ordered to be paid by him is not interests of
6	a period of sufficient length.	6	money, which is the main issue for the purpose of tax,
7	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: But in those cases	7	because it had no existence until it was awarded [so it
8	MR GARDINER: That itself is not sufficient on its own.	8	is a point we have been looking at] and did not have the
9	LORD DAVID RICHARDS: All right. Okay, thank you.	9	quality of being recurrent or being capable of
10	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: What would you say to an argument	10	recurrence."
11	that you can distinguish Gateshead on the basis that the	11	And he said that argument was based on what
12	correct analogy is with the compensation cases, and that	12	Lord Maugham said in Moss' Empires as to the meaning of
13	one is not looking at the sort of situation in	13	the word "annual".
14	Gateshead, one is looking at a statutory scheme that	14	If we could we just stop there for the moment before
15	introduces not equitable compensation but compensation	15	we go on to what he then says about Moss' Empires,
16	imposed on the administrators and therefore one has to	16	because we have Moss' Empires in the bundle, haven't we?
17	apply the analogy with the Regal Hastings-type of case?	17	MR GARDINER: We have, my Lord, yes.
18	MR GARDINER: Well, my Lady, I wouldn't accept that that is	18	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: At tab 13. And just looking at
19	a basis for distinguishing Gateshead for this reason.	19	I haven't had a chance to follow this right through by
20	That when you start talking about compensation and	20	looking at the judgment, but if you look at the
21	interest you are, in a sense, I think, to some extent,	21	headnote
22	on a slippery slope, because in a sense interest I mean	22	MR GARDINER: Of Moss' Empires, my Lord?
23	is what you get for the use of money, so it's	23	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Of Moss' Empires at tab 13. What
24	compensating you for having been out of your money for	24	Lord Maugham said there was:
25	a period of time. It's a question of, as Mr Donovan put	25	"The word annual in the rule must be taken to have
	D 77		D 70
	Page 77		Page 79
1	it in Riches, I mean is this creature something which	1	the quality of being recurrent or being capable of
2	can fall within the term "interest of money" or not? If	2	recurrence."
3	the statute says it's interest or interest of money then	3	Which is your point.
4	that's what you've got to treat it as.	4	MR GARDINER: Yes.
5	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Mm.	5	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But the way that Lord Simonds deals
6	MR GARDINER: I know we've just gone past 1 o'clock but	6	with it in the context of the issue in Riches, if we can
7	I would quite like to finish. There is just one very	7	go back to 410, is to say:
8	little point that my learned friend reminded me of.	8	"It would be sufficient to say that we are here
9	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Well no, we'll do that at	9	dealing with the words in the Income Tax Act which do
10	two o'clock.	10	not include either 'annual' or 'yearly', but in any case
11	How long are you going to be Mr Gammie?	11	I do not understand why a sum which is calculated upon
12	MR GARDINER: My Lady, I wouldn't have thought more than	12	the footing that it accrues de die in diem has not the
13	30 minutes.	13	essential quality of recurrence in sufficient measure to
14	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Fine. Thank you very much.	14	bring it within the scope of income tax."
15	(1.00 pm)	15	So on one reading on that what he is saying is that
16	(The short adjournment)	16	even if it is right that the word "yearly" or "annual"
17	(2.00 pm)	17	requires the payment to have a quality of recurrence,
18	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Mr Gardiner, Lord Justice Patten has	18	you can find it in respect of a retrospective payment,
19	a comment he would like to put to you.	19	provided you can say that it was calculated and these
20	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: My Lady, yes. Just before we move	20	are my words "albeit retrospectively" on a de die in
21	away from the cases you have been looking at, could	21	diem basis. In other words, there is a sort of deemed
22	I ask for your help, Mr Gardiner, about I notice when	22	recurrence or accrual in much I think the same way that
23	we looking at Riches, if you go to page 406 in the	23	Viscount Simon described at page 398 where he talked
24	report, there is Lord Simonds' speech. Just before	24	about the accumulated fruit of the tree. I mean, it is
25	halfway down where he starts saying "I come then to the	25	the same basic notion.
			<b>D</b> 06
	Page 78		Page 80

1	Is there anything you want to say about these	1	I think.
2	passages?	2	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: We understand that argument.
3	MR GARDINER: Yes, my Lord. I put it this way: I jib at the	3	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Thank you. Lord Justice David
4	reference to "retrospective". I don't regard it as	4	Richards also has a question.
5	being a statement by reference to a retrospective view.	5	LORD JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Mr Gardiner, sorry to bombard
6	I regard it that they are looking at the particular	6	you with these things, but you rather lightly mentioned
7	animal. I mean, the interest in Riches did accrue from	7	I think this morning that if we didn't accept your
8	day-to-day, de die in diem. The annual payments in	8	reading of Regal Hastings and I keep forgetting the
9	months empire did accrue de die in diem on a recurring	9	name of it.
10	basis.	10	MR GARDINER: Barlow, my Lord.
11	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes, may be they did, but I think he	11	LORD JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Thank you that you would
12	is only picking up Moss' Empires by what is meant by the	12	submit they were wrongly decided. But that is not
13	word "annual". So what I was fastening on, the third	13	a submission that you have developed, so I am not quite
14	line of the passage at 410 in Riches, what he says is:	14	sure whether it is on the table or not and whether you
15	"The argument was that the interest couldn't be	15	are going to develop it or not.
16	interest of money because it had no existence until it	16	MR GARDINER: My Lord, I think it flows from the
17	was awarded."	17	observations I was making this morning in the sense that
18	In other words, it didn't actually accrue from month	18	we say it is those contentions set out in paragraph 34
19	to month or year to year or from day-to-day, and	19	of the judge's judgment, 1, 2 and 3, and I went on to 2
20	therefore didn't have the quality of recurrence which	20	and 3 this morning. The first point is: to have yearly
21	Lord Maugham said it had to have to be an annual	21	interest, in our respectful submission, you have to have
22	payment. And he answers that point, which in a way is	22	an investment giving rise to accruals
23	your argument	23	LORD JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: No, I follow that. But you
24	MR GARDINER: Yes.	24	really adopt or your predecessor gave
25	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: by saying, well, provided it is	25	Mr Justice Hildyard the explanation which he accepts and
	Page 81		Page 83
	1 450 01		1 uge 05
1	calculated on the footing it accrues de die in diem	1	you support that. But nothing is decided but I just
2	that's enough.	2	would like to know if we consider that
3	MR GARDINER: I don't read that. I can see what	3	Mr Justice Hildyard is wrong in the way he reconciles
4	your Lordship says as far as the argument is concerned.	4	those cases, what your position is on those cases.
5	The argument was put on that basis in the earlier part	5	MR GARDINER: Yes. Our position on those cases is twofold.
6	of the paragraph, but it seems to me as far as	6	One is we say income accrued properly understood,
7	Lord Simonds is concerned, he says:	7	therefore they are consistent with our submissions. If
8	"It would be sufficient to say that we are here	8	that's wrong and they were simply situations where there
9	dealing with the words in the Income Tax Act which do	9	was a retrospective determination of an amount of
10	not include either 'annual' or 'yearly', but in any case	10	interest payable, so in my terms the interest did not
11	I do not understand why a sum which is calculated upon	11	accrue, and for that reason alone they were wrongly
12	the footing that it accrues de die in diem has not the	12	decided.
13	essential quality of recurrence in sufficient measure to	13	LORD JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: And so should be overruled.
14	bring it within the scope of income tax."	14	MR GARDINER: Yes.
15	I mean, I don't think he is putting any great	15	LORD JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Can I just raise this with
16	emphasis on the calculation. He is saying there is	16	you: I am afraid I don't know the authorities on it but
17	interest there which is accruing de die in diem and that	17	I am reasonably confident that there is a principle of
18	is how you calculate it.	18	statutory construction that where a provision in
19	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: All right. I just wanted to give you	19	a statute has been considered and construed by the
20	the opportunity of saying whatever you wanted to say	20	courts and Parliament reenacts that provision, then
21	about it.	21	Parliament is taken to reenact the provision in the
22	MR GARDINER: My Lord, I am grateful. I don't think I can	22	knowledge of the law, the court's construction, and that
23	say anything more than that other than we say the	23	that creates at any rate a rebuttable presumption
24	interest in Riches did actually accrue de die in diem as	24	that is probably not quite the right language that
25	we say it did in Barlow and in it is the same point,	25	the reenacted provision is to bear the meaning given to
	Daga 92		Dago 94
	Page 82		Page 84
			21 (Pages 81 to 84)

		T	
1	it in the earlier court decisions.	1	LORD JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: This is at page?
2	I am not sure if you are familiar with that	2	MR GARDINER: I am sorry, it is page 11, my Lord, behind
3	principle. As I say, I think it has been discussed in	3	tab 1, grounds of appeal, paragraph 5. It says:
4	a number of cases. But in overruling those cases, that	4	"The judge wrongly held that interest does not
5	would involve a departure from that principle. Maybe	5	accrue(Reading to the words) believe this view is
6	you say the principle doesn't exist, but I think there	6	wrong."
7	is	7	I don't want to elaborate a great deal, but the same
8	MR GARDINER: With respect, I would say not because the	8	point is followed up in the skeleton written by Mr Goy
9	principle surely is applicable to what the courts in the	9	at paragraph 6. Paragraph 5 of the skeleton sets out
10	past have actually held yearly interest to be. And we	10	the passage from Waterfall IIA, paragraph 149. It
11	say in enacting section 874 and using the term "yearly	11	doesn't underline the first four lines, et cetera, which
12	interest", Parliament was then using a term which was	12	we think is a crucial part of it, and then comments:
13	a term of art which had been actually regarded and	13	"When your Lordship says that the statutory interest
14	looked at by the courts for 160/170 years.	14	is not a right to(Reading to the words) but for
15	LORD JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes, but that would include	15	such contingency the right to interest would accrue due
16	Barlow and Regal Hastings.	16	from time to time."
17	MR GARDINER: It would include the lot, yes.	17	I have made my point on that. That in our
18	LORD JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: So what I am putting to you	18	submission is basically inconsistent with your
19	is: in those circumstances what approach should we take	19	Lordship's judgment in paragraph 154 of Waterfall IIA.
20	to your alternative submission that we should overrule	20	I only just raise that because I am still frankly at
21	those cases?	21	a loss as to what the Revenue's position as far as that
22	MR GARDINER: I think we should take the approach of looking	22	is concerned.
23	at the overwhelming amount of authority and especially	23	The very final point is this: I promised right at
24	of authority in the higher courts. You have two	24	the beginning of my submissions to take you to the
25	decisions of the Court of Appeal. You have Goslings and	25	judge's judgment and I haven't done so. Can I just
	Page 85		Page 87
	1 480 00	-	Tage 07
1	you have Gateshead, and you have the one that is cited	1	make I don't want to read it up because I am sure you
2	by everyone, Bebb v Bunny as to what is the predominant,	2	actually read it all and I'm sure there's nothing I want
3	perhaps I should say, force of those statutes in	3	to say about it particularly. But the guts of it is
4	construing the term yearly interest.	4	paragraph 58 to 63, and I am not going to ask you to
5	LORD JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: So this would be a case where	5	read it again, but we do say the learned judge did get
6	in the light of those authorities, notwithstanding the	6	this right.
7	principle of statutory construction and having regard to	7	You can see the significance he attached to the
8	it, nonetheless it would be appropriate to overrule	8	Gateshead case in paragraph 59. You can also see the
9	those two decisions?	9	significance he attached to Garston and making the
10	MR GARDINER: Yes. I think as far as Barlow is concerned,	10	point:
11	I mean Mr Justice Finlay obviously thought he was	11	"Emphasised the prerequisite of some form of
12	following Bebb v Bunny.	12	investment or loan intended by the parties to remain
13	LORD JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes, we have your submissions	13	outstanding and attract and accrue interest for a period
14	on it, yes. Thank you.	14	of more than a year."
15	MR GARDINER: I only have two very, very brief points now.	15	He goes on:
16	One is this: I would quite like to know, and I know it	16	"Accrual over the course of the loan or investment
17	is at this late stage, what exactly is the position of	17	is a requisite characteristic of a loan or investment.
18	HMRC on this appeal as far as the decision of	18	(Reading to the words) must be accrual of interest
19	my Lord Lord Justice David Richards in Waterfall IIA.	19	over a tract of future time."
20	I didn't gather it from the points in opening, but we	20	And I think my submissions yesterday and today have
21	haven't looked at the grounds of appeal perhaps we	21	been in conformity with that and I don't want to repeat
22	ought to look at them. The grounds of appeal,	22	them. But we do say the learned judge here did consider
23	paragraph 5. It is obviously in the core bundle, the	23	all these matters and he put it in those terms in his
24	first item. Paragraph 5, the grounds of appeal. That	24	judgment. And in our respectful submission for the
25	says the judge, Mr Justice Hildyard here	25	reasons I have given, we say he was right.
	Page 86		Page 88
	1480		- 450

1	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Thank you very much.	1	perhaps lies principally in the words in brackets at the
2	LORD JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Mr Gardiner, one final point:	2	end of it "irrespective of the period in respect of
3	I asked Mr Gammie about subsection 5A of the section.	3	which the interest is paid".
4	Are you able to enlighten us at all about that	4	MR GARDINER: Yes, because the point is that it could have
5	provision?	5	been in respect of something that happened six, seven,
6	MR GARDINER: My Lord, I should have looked it up, and he	6	eight, nine years ago.
7	probably has. He's right in the sense of it was	7	LORD JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Or it could be something which
8	specifically brought in to deal with these claims in	8	happened only eight months ago.
9	particular against banks by individuals, the PPI claims	9	MR GARDINER: Yes.
10	which I suspect even you get harried by them, and we do	10	LORD JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Which would not be early
11	in chambers by people	11	interest.
12	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: But was there any definition of	12	MR GARDINER: That is right, and it is deeming in all
13	compensation anywhere?	13	circumstances
14	MR GARDINER: I don't think there was. I don't know whether	14	LORD JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: So it's deemed to be interest
15	my learned friend it is compensation paid to	15	even though it is less than a year.
16	individuals. For example, it may not necessarily just	16	MR GARDINER: Yes, that's right, my Lord.
17	be PPI. I was paid some compensation by a pension	17	LORD JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: But it refers to yearly
18	provider for not actually having dealt with my pension	18	interest being payable in respect of a period. Anything
19	properly.	19	do you want to say about that?
20	LORD JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Why it would not apply to the	20	MR GARDINER: I think they are looking at a period and they
21	Regal Hastings case because that was equitable	21	may be looking, as your Lordship puts it, in a period of
22	compensation?	22	only eight months or a period of a year and a half and
23	MR GARDINER: We would say it wasn't. It was interest on	23	saying regardless of what the period is, it shall be
24	the payment for a breach of trust.	24	deemed to be yearly interest.
25	LORD JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Well, it is a payment of	25	LORD JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: But in respect of Mr Gammie's
	Page 89		Page 91
1	interest in respect of compensation, isn't it?	1	submissions as to the right construction of yearly
2	MR GARDINER: Yes.	2	interest, he says if the interest is payable in respect
3	LORD JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: So there might be argument	3	of a period which is more than a year, then it is yearly
4	MR GARDINER: And these provisions have only been there	4	interest.
5	I think for about four or five years 2013, yes.	5	MR GARDINER: I don't follow the logic of that, I am afraid.
6	LORD JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes.	6	LORD JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: No, but it is the phrase that
7	MR GARDINER: They were brought in specifically to deal with	7	is used in this subsection. That is why I am raising it
8	those claims in particular against the banks and	8	with you.
9	insurance companies.	9	MR GARDINER: As I see it, as I have always accepted in this
10	LORD JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: In particular in respect to	10	case, to get to yearly interest, one part of the task is
11	the banks, but the word "compensation" is a word of very	11	to actually find something capable of extending for more
12	wide meaning.	12	than a year. And I say there is another part of it;
13	MR GARDINER: My Lord, yes.	13	that is there has to be an accrual of income on an
14	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: It is interesting because it has been	14	investment.
15	limited to an individual.	15	If you have something which is capable of getting to
16	MR GARDINER: Yes. My learned friend Mr Gammie was right in	16	more than a year and if the statute wants to deem a tax
17	the sense of saying that most of the individuals are	17	deductible procedure to apply to it, it has to deem it
18	probably basic rate taxpayers and by adopting that	18	to be yearly interest even though it wasn't in respect
19	approach it means they don't get forced into making	19	of a year. And I don't, with respect, see any further
20	a tax return.	20	logical inference to be drawn from that statutory
		21	provision about the constituents of yearly interest.
21	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes.		
21 22	MR GARDINER: Because tax is deducted at the basic rate and	22	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Right. Yes, Mr Gammie.
21 22 23	MR GARDINER: Because tax is deducted at the basic rate and if they were basic rate taxpayers then that absolves	23	Reply submissions by MR GAMMIE
21 22 23 24	MR GARDINER: Because tax is deducted at the basic rate and if they were basic rate taxpayers then that absolves them of all liability.	23 24	Reply submissions by MR GAMMIE MR GAMMIE: My Lady, just dealing with that last point.
21 22 23	MR GARDINER: Because tax is deducted at the basic rate and if they were basic rate taxpayers then that absolves	23	Reply submissions by MR GAMMIE
21 22 23 24	MR GARDINER: Because tax is deducted at the basic rate and if they were basic rate taxpayers then that absolves them of all liability.	23 24	Reply submissions by MR GAMMIE MR GAMMIE: My Lady, just dealing with that last point.

2 3 4 5	submissions a couple of items in relation to that particular provision in relation to compensation; that what was said in the consultative document which	1 2	but there may not be any accrual.  My learned friend accepted that in his submissions
3 4 5		2	My loarned friend accented that in his submissions
5	what was said in the consultative document which		wy learned mend accepted that in his submissions
5		3	yesterday. His particular reference to that in the
	preceded the change in the law and then an annotated	4	light I think of questions that my Lady was putting to
6	version of the Finance Act 2013 which provides some	5	him is at page 123 in the transcript.
	explanation.	6	So I do not begin to understand how one
7	I won't guarantee that they will answer	7	distinguishes a situation where there may have been an
8	Lord Justice David Richards's questions but at least	8	identifiable breach of trust. One doesn't know
9	they'll provide him with some more of the background on	9	precisely what the claim might be in respect of that
10	why the provision was introduced.	10	because, for example, the investments might have been
11 LA	ADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: And there is no definition of the	11	doing very well even though they were unauthorised and
12	word "compensation".	12	only subsequently plummeted in value, and one doesn't
13 MI	R GAMMIE: The consultative document obviously talks in	13	know for certain what the measure of the interest would
14	terms of the sort of compensation it is designed to deal	14	be as and when a breach of trust is established, claim
15	with.	15	is made and reparation is ordered by the court.
16 LA	ADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: No, but in the statute	16	As against that, we are looking at a situation where
17 MI	R GAMMIE: But in the statute there isn't, no.	17	there are creditors who have proved debts in the
18	My Lady, the surplus in this particular case,	18	administration. So there is a fund of money to which
19	according to the decision in Waterfall IIA, was first	19	they hope is going to be there from which they are going
20	identified as a possibility in early 2012 and it began	20	to recoup some or all of their proved debts, and there
21	to be provided for in the contracts that were being	21	is a statutory entitlement to interest in respect of
22	entered into between the administrators and certain of	22	that if the surplus emerges. It is merely a situation
	the creditors from September 2012. That is recorded in	23	where there is a conditional contingency that attaches
	the Waterfall IIA decision. The final payment which	24	to whether or not interest will ultimately be paid.
25	meant that a surplus had arisen was not	25	I would have said that that was a more certain
	Page 93		Page 95
1		1	modition in relation to the time of considerations that
1 u 2	intil April 2014.	1 2	position in relation to the type of considerations that we have in mind in deciding whether or not there is
	My learned friend started his submissions yesterday by trying to explain in what circumstances and what	3	yearly interest than there is in cases such as Barlow or
	nature of right had to exist for there to be in his	4	Regal v Gulliver. As I say, I would submit that there
	conception an accrual. What I certainly don't	5	is no real substantive differentiation between the two
	inderstand from what he said yesterday, and I merely	6	to say why one is yearly interest and the other is not.
	pose it now as an unanswered question may be in his	7	In each case, one is looking to a point in time where
•	submissions, is whether or not he says that an accrual	8	one can look back and calculate what the interest is
	starts from a point at which a surplus becomes apparent	9	over a period of time. And that is precisely what my
	out before	10	learned friend Mr Goy put in the skeleton argument in
	DY JUSTICE GLOSTER: It is ascertained.	11	this particular case.
	R GAMMIE: it's ascertained.	12	If we just look at exactly what it was he said in
	DY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Well, the quantum is ascertained, you	13	the passages my learned friend alluded to. In
	mean.	14	paragraph 2 of the skeleton argument, it says:
	R GAMMIE: You mean the quantum of the surplus is	15	"In order for interest to be yearly interest as
	ascertained?	16	opposed to other interest, it must have some quality
	DY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes.	17	that links the interest to a period of a year or more.
	R GAMMIE: That is correct. But at some point in the	18	In the appellant's submissions, such quality is nothing
	process, as is merely my submission, before the surplus	19	more than that the interest when an unconditional
-	s ascertained, it will frequently I would have thought	20	entitlement to it first arises must be payable in
	n these circumstances be apparent that there is	21	respect of"
	a surplus there. I do not begin to understand how one	22	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Sorry, what paragraph are you looking
	distinguishes that type of scenario with the sort of	23	at?
	scenario we have been looking at in relation to Barlow	24	MR GAMMIE: I am looking at paragraph 2, my Lady. It is in
	or Regal v Gulliver, where there is a breach of trust	25	the core bundle.
	Page 94	L	Page 96

		1	
1	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: In the respondent's skeleton?	1	you are applying a different test than you would apply,
2	MR GAMMIE: No, in the appellant's skeleton, my Lady. So it	2	for example, in relation to an ordinary bank deposit.
3	is in the core bundle at tab 2, page 19.	3	MR GAMMIE: But
4	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: I have it. Yes.	4	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Sorry, just to make it clear what
5	MR GAMMIE: Again, in paragraph 3, having set out the	5	I mean. I think you accept that this was vis à vis
6	criteria that Mr Justice Hildyard relied upon in	6	the transcript Mr Gardiner showed us if you put money
7	reaching his decision on page 20	7	in what was intended to be or what could be a very short
8	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Can we just for a minute pause,	8	term arrangement, could come to an end quite quickly but
9	Mr Gammie, in relation to your paragraph 2.	9	it happened to last for more than a year, that's not
10	MR GAMMIE: Of course, my Lord.	10	enough to make it yearly interest.
11	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: "Must have some quality links interest	11	MR GAMMIE: Because
12	to a period of a year or more. That is nothing more	12	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: What I then ask is: why does it matter
13	than the interest when an unconditional entitlement to	13	that just because the statutory interest covers a period
14	it arises must be payable in respect of a period or	14	of more than a year, why does that make it yearly
15	a year or more."	15	interest?
16	So that's looking at it retrospectively, is it?	16	MR GAMMIE: My Lord, just to pick up my learned friend
17	MR GAMMIE: Indeed, my Lord, and that is the key feature as	17	referred you to a passage in the transcript yesterday
18	I said in my opening submissions. If you think about	18	when I was talking about these things, but he didn't
19	Barlow, if you think about Regal v Gulliver, if you	19	refer you to how it followed on. I think at page 34 of
20	think about our case, if you think about any breach of	20	the transcript where I made the obvious point that of
21	trust, if you think about an award of damages under the	21	course you could deposit money to a bank on the basis
22	Senior Courts Act section 35A I think it is in	22	that it was going to be outstanding for a year, and
23	relation to a claim which is successful, you are looking	23	therefore that would be in the time(?). But if I just
24	back to a period.	24	open a deposit account with a bank, the entitlement to
25	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: But let's assume this is all in	25	interest in respect of that deposit account is there on
	Page 97		Page 99
1	your favour. Let's assume that the overall analysis is	1	the day on which I open it. One then asks the question:
2	right; in other words, you can't get round Barlow and	2	looking forward, what is the nature of my deposit? If
3	Regal by saying, well, although the payments are	3	it is a deposit which I can immediately withdraw next
4	recorded in a judgment, an order, they in fact simply	4	week, you might well conclude that actually this is not
5	reflect a liability that existed over the whole period	5	the sort of thing in respect of which yearly interest is
6	so that there was a recurring accruing liability at the	6	going to accrue, even though, as matters turn out, next
7	relevant time. Assuming you are right about that but	7	week I find actually I don't need that money so I'll
8	so far as there needs to be recurrence there is a sort	8	leave it on deposit again.
9	of deemed recurrence in the way Lord Wright described in	9	So you are having to ask the question at the start
10	Riches, don't you still have to even on that	10	there because at the point at which the certainly the
11	hypothesis I mean, I think what you would say, see	11	terms in which Mr Goy expressed it here unconditional
12	your paragraph 2, is that all you need to do is look	12	entitlement arises is at the point at which you make the
13	back at the fact that the liability to pay the interest	13	deposit, and you then have to ask yourself: what's the
14	covers more than a year, which looking back from the	14	nature of this deposit?
15	date on which the interest comes to be payable, you can	15	I should add that banks are a very bad example or
16	obviously tell one way or another.	16	very difficult example in this area of the law.
17	But is that enough or do you have to be able to say:	17	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Well, why because they are
18	well, look, on the hypothesis that there is this sort of	18	a paradigm example of a three-month deposit, three-month
19	notional recurrence through that period, you have not	19	term deposit that I roll over, and I leave it there for
20	merely to look back but you have to put yourself in the	20	six months and I may be intending to take it out after
21	position of being at the start of the relevant period	21	nine, but actually I decide I am going to roll it over
22	just as you would, for example, if money was being put	22	for 15 months, but my intention may change.
23	in a bank deposit and ask yourself whether the payment	23	MR GAMMIE: Indeed. That is a matter of your decision.
24	of interest over that period was likely to last over an	24	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes.
25	extended period of at least a year. Because otherwise	25	MR GAMMIE: But historically, if I can go into the history,
23			
23	Page 98		Page 100

1	the object of the deduction at source rules is that if	1	the bank is going to end up paying tax on its gross
2	I give you money, then when you pay me interest on that	2	income without any deduction for the interests it's
3	money if it comes out of a taxed fund, you can deduct	3	paying, which of course is not a very good system for
4	and retain the interest. That's the whole basis of	4	banks which make their profits by the differential
5	Addington's system. In other words, I have given you	5	between interest paid and interest received. That is an
6	money which is adding to your ability to generate income	6	element of their computation of their banking trading
7	yourself. So long as you have a big enough taxed fund,	7	profits.
8	the Revenue is unconcerned about the arrangement between	8	So there has always been this difficult interaction
9	the two of us because you will pay tax on your income	9	between a financial institution such as a bank which is
10	without any relief for the interest so far as the taxman	10	calculating its profits under case 1 of schedule D and
11	is concerned, but you will be entitled to deduct and	11	the rules which apply for case 3 on interest, including
12	retain tax on the interest you pay me.	12	the rules for dealing with interest paid out of taxed
13	Interestingly, the point my learned friend makes	13	funds and interest paid out of untaxed funds.
14	that it was over a period accruing due is a feature of	14	My Lady, I will be able to hand up at the end, if
15	the deduction of source system. Because if you are	15	you wish it, I don't have to hand it up, what I have
16	paying out of a taxed fund, the rate of tax at which you	16	copied out of Wheatcroft's 1962 version of his treaties
17	can deduct and retain is set by the year in which the	17	on income tax, surtax and profits tax. Unfortunately
18	payment becomes due, not the date when the payment is	18	I didn't anticipate this question which was raised this
19	made. Whereas if the payment is made out of an untaxed	19	morning about surtax so I didn't copy the parts about
20	fund, it is the rate of tax when the payment is made.	20	surtax. But that I think is one of the best
21	There is a fundamental distinction there.	21	descriptions of how the system worked before the 1969
22	So if, for example, in this year going back	22	changes. And if you think it will be of assistance to
23	hundred years or so if a payment this week I was	23	you in considering your decision in this case, then it
24	supposed to pay you interest but I don't actually pay it	24	provides you with a fairly comprehensive description of
25	to you until the next tax year, so long as I am paying	25	how the system worked, and I can hand that up. As
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Page 101		Page 103
1	out of a taxed fund, I deduct it at the rate of tax this	1	I say, I have described it in very general terms in the
2	year.	2	last few minutes.
3	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: What, the year of payment?	3	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: It will help us because it will
4	MR GAMMIE: No, the year in which the interest was due, not	4	explain?
5	the year of payment, because I am paying it out of my	5	MR GAMMIE: Insofar as my learned friend's submissions
6	taxed funds.	6	depend significantly on the history, it will at least
7	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: A tax fund being?	7	give you a comprehensive understanding of how interest
8	MR GAMMIE: A tax fund being the tax I am bearing on my	8	was dealt with in the period leading up to the
9	other income in this current year.	9	introduction of corporation tax and the changes in 1969,
10	-	10	
11	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes.  MR GAMMIE: What one also has to remember in thinking about	11	and in particular how the taxation at source system worked. Because I think without that understanding
	_	12	
12 13	this system is that income tax throughout the period until 1973 is at a single rate because surtax is	13	to take an example, my learned friend Ms Addy this
13	separate from income tax and has different ways of	14	morning said to me, "The point you made in relation to Riches yesterday about rule 19, surely it was accepted
15 16	dealing with interest, it allows a deduction for	15	in that case that it wasn't rule 19 that applied, it was rule 21". So was I right to draw attention to what
16	interest.	16	<u> </u>
17	So what you are essentially talking about is if the	17	Viscount Simon had said about rule 19?
18	rate of interest changes between the two tax years, if	18	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Rule 19 is the one which has annual
19	any issue arises on this at a single rate.	19	interest.
20	That is just background. This doesn't work very	20	MR GAMMIE: Rule 19 deals solely with yearly interest.
21	well for banks and banks have always caused a problem	21	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: That's what I meant, yes.
22	with this system. Because a banker, if you are working	22	MR GARDINER: That is the rule which enables somebody to pay
23	on the basis that the person who is paying interest	23	under deduction and retain the tax they have deducted.
24	so in this case the bank with whom you have deposited	24	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes.
25	your money cannot get a deduction for the interest,	25	MR GAMMIE: So it only applies to yearly interest.
	Page 102		Page 104
	- "50 10=		- "80 - 0 1

1	I think if you go over the transcript of yesterday,	1	assuming I am afraid I haven't checked this point
2	you will see I was quite clear that I was not saying	2	even assuming that executors were not automatically
3	that Riches was deciding what was or wasn't yearly	3	under an obligation to withhold, but I think probably
4	interest. My only passing observation in relation to	4	they could have relied and the fact if the estate had
5	what Viscount Simon says was that the respondents in	5	got enough income it might have been taxed but I don't
6	this case are in the position that they'll either have	6	think that matters.
7	to deduct and retain under rule 19 or they'll have to	7	So my observation on Riches was just the passing one
8	deduct and account under rule 21.	8	that Viscount Simon must have been contemplating the
9	The only situation in which he could be thinking	9	possibility, at least, that this would be yearly
10	about that is if he thought that this interest was	10	interest because otherwise he wouldn't have needed to
11	potentially yearly interest. Because if he thought that	11	say anything about rule 19 at all.
12	the interest was non-yearly interest, rule 19 would be	12	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Out of interest, you may not know,
13	irrelevant because rule 19 only applies to yearly	13	and it probably doesn't matter, but what quantum of tax
14	interest, but rule 21 applies to all interest. So if	14	are we talking about here? Are we talking in the
15	you pay yearly interest and you do not have a taxed	15	hundreds of thousands?
16	fund, then you have to account for tax at source under	16	MR GAMMIE: Well, I am not sure that anybody would
17	rule 21.	17	necessarily know that because for most the obligation to
18	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: What page are we? I have Riches.	18	withhold would probably arise for any payments that flow
19	MR GAMMIE: Riches is at tab 15 and it is the page 396, the	19	abroad and of course that will then be subject to other
20	sidelined passage.	20	considerations, for example, whether the recipient is
21	My Lady, Riches is more important, if you like, in	21	entitled to claim under a treaty.
22	relation to the passages that have been drawn attention	22	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Right, I see so it is
23	to later about what accrual may or may not mean, but	23	MR GAMMIE: Or for example under the European Interest and
24	insofar as there is a passing observation	24	Royalties Directive or something. That point will
25	Viscount Simon, and he was certainly knowledgeable about	25	apply.
	Page 105	_	Page 107
1	these matters, when he says if the judgment is given is	1	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: There is a lot of work to be done.
2	interest of money, and he says if it is, ie if it is of	2	MR GAMMIE: So I assume there is still a lot of calculation
3	interest of money, "the respondents when paying the	3	to be done, yes, my Lady.
4	judgment debt are entitled to deduct income tax on the	4	As I say, my principal submission in closing is, as
5	amount of this award of interest and the appellant must	5	I say, that I fail to see a relevant distinction that
6	allow such deduction upon receipt of the balance while	6	the principle that answers this, which is demonstrated
7	the respondents will retain what is deducted if he has	7	by Regal Hastings and other cases, is looking back once
8	paid it out of profits or gains brought in to charge to	8	the interest became unconditional you can see it is paid
9	tax, rule 19."	9	for more than a year and is therefore yearly interest.
10	That can only refer to yearly interest.	10	And it is of course paid in respect of a sum that was
11	Whereas as my learned friend perfectly appropriately	11	outstanding, in other words, a proved debt that has
12	pointed out, it seems to have been well accepted that in	12	existed since the administration started or at least
13	this case rule 21 applied but of course rule 21 applies	13	under the rules for accruing in administration.
14	both to yearly and to other interest.	14	The exceptions, if you like, that we have to the
15	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes.	15	rule, a lot of the cases are all looking forward which
16		16	I say gives of course the question a slightly different
	MR GAMMIE: It is unsurprising that this was probably going to be a payment of interest not out of a taxed fund	17	characteristic but if I can comment briefly on some of
17	1 2	18	•
18	because of course I think the person this was		those.  Bebb v Bunny of course tells us what is included but
19	probably a payment well, it was a payment by the	19	•
20	bank, so it was a person by or through whom payment was	20	it doesn't necessarily say that that is an exhaustive
21	going to be made. So far as the source from which this	21	definition of what is included. What we do know from
22	money had been derived I think the individual concerned	22	Goslings & Sharpe is that if you have something that can
23	had died, so it was presumably his executors who were	23	be characterised as a short loan that is definitely out
24	involved and given the size of the sum involved I doubt if they had a taxed fund large enough to cover it even	24 25	but that is not, I say, what we are looking we can see that we are not looking at something that is short
		. />	see mar we are not looking at something that is short
25	if they had a taxed fund faige chough to cover it even	23	see that we are not rooking at something that is short
25	Page 106	25	Page 108

1	in the sense of less than a year here.	1	of such debt being wholly uncertain, but rather as to
2	2 In relation to banks, I have said something about		the past. The past period in respect of which it is
3	that as to why they are unsatisfactory and indeed in	3	payable is certain and exceeds a year."
4	relation to Gateshead that again is a case where you are	4	That, my Lady, is precisely the argument that I hope
5	looking forward. In fact, there are two features about	5	I have expounded yesterday and today.
6	Gateshead, one I alluded to but not quite in these	6	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: So that in the sort of situation you
7	terms. If you think about it in terms of the	7	say we are in here you don't have to ask whether it has
8	original because it is a 1914 decision so it is	8	a prospect of continuance for a significant period,
9	a decision that has been reached against a background of	9	probably in excess of a year.
10	a system of deduction of tax at source which had been in	10	MR GAMMIE: You know.
11	place since 1842 or 1853 and which would have been very	11	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: You just look at how long it has
12	well familiar, the concept of paying out of a taxed fund	12	actually been paid for.
13	doesn't look quite right if what you are looking at is	13	MR GAMMIE: Indeed, you know. Because just as when the
14	expenditure incurred by a local authority which is	14	court awards damages and interest or a trustee is to
15	entitled to claim a contribution from an owner of	15	make good his breach of trust together with interest you
16	property because it is not that that owner of property	16	can look at that and you know that this is a period in
17	has had any money lent to him or anything like that.	17	respect of which more than a year has elapsed and that
18	That is why the Court of Appeal in that case certainly	18	is the period for which you are compensating the
19	says what we are looking at on the facts is not a loan	19	beneficiary, in this case, the creditors, or in other
20	but of course the implicit in that is that if the facts	20	cases the person who has been injured. You know that
21	had been different, they could have concluded it was	21	that is the period for which you are compensating and
22	yearly interest but, in any event, so what they were	22	paying the interest in respect of that.
23	looking at was a situation where when the obligation to	23	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: It is odd though, isn't it, that as
24	contribute by the individual landowner arose and the	24	the recipient of that interest you are in a worse
25	local authority was entitled to claim interest if he	25	position from a tax point of view than you would be if
	Page 100		Dags 111
	Page 109		Page 111
1	didn't pay on their demand, at that point in time,	1	you received interest over a period of more than a year
2	looking forward, this was not something which was	2	under some deposit, for example, some arrangement that
3	expected to go on. In fact it went on but it is merely	3	in fact could have terminated relatively shortly but in
4	illustrative of the point that the nature of the	4	fact endured for more than a year.
5	interest doesn't change just because it happens to run	5	MR GAMMIE: I am not sure I quite understand how you're
6	over the year if looking at it at the outset you can say	6	worse off, my Lord, other than in terms of cash.
7	this is not the type of thing that gives rise to yearly	7	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Because you are not able on your
8	interest.	8	argument to say to the Revenue, I know I have been paid
9	It is dealt with by Mr Goy in the skeleton argument	9	interest for more than a year but I have been paid it
10	again at paragraph 14 which is on page 28 of the bundle	10	under an arrangement or under a system which, depending
11	and you will see there that he says:	11	on the length of the administration, might have lasted
12	"It should be noted that it is not part of the	12	perhaps only six months that didn't have the same
13	appellant's case that where interest turns out to be	13	prospect of continuance or guarantee of continuance that
14	payable in respect of a period of a year or more that	14	ordinarily one would expect to find in these sort of
15	such interest is automatically yearly interest. Such	15	arrangements for them to be yearly interest.
16	a claim would be inconsistent with the decision in	16	MR GAMMIE: My Lord, but to the extent that you are entitled
17	Gateshead Corporation. In that case interest when paid	17	to interest, whether it is paid under deduction or
18	was paid in respect of a period in excess of the year.	18	whether it is paid gross, it is part of your taxable
19	Nevertheless, when the right to interest first arose it	19	income. The only issue is in relation to persons
20	was payable in respect of a debt repayable on demand.	20	outside the United Kingdom where in the absence of
21	In that case the character of the interest was	21	a double taxation agreement this country does not claim
22	determined as at the date the obligation to pay it first	22	the tax in respect of short interest but it does claim
23	arose, just as in other cases. In the present case when	23	the tax in respect of yearly interest, but it is
24	the right to interest first arises it is not an	24	still it is still income which is within the charge.
25	obligation to pay interest as to the future, the period	25	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: No, I see. Can I just be clear,
	D 440		D 440
	Page 110		Page 112

1	I don't know whether this is a convenient point to ask	1	recurrence for these purposes.
2	you this, but I think Mr Goy in front of	2	But I think recurrence I mean, what one is
3	Mr Justice Hildyard accepted that quite aside from	3	talking about I think is the character of the payment
4	needing to cover a period of at least a year yearly	4	that is involved and certainly in Moss' Empires I think
5	interest as a concept, if you like, under the statute	5	that's what was being talked about because there one was
6	had to have the quality of recurrence. I mean, I am	6	talking about an annual payment. So it had to be
7	getting this from what I think Mr Justice Hildyard	7	something that had a quality of recurrence in the same
8	himself says in the paragraphs in his judgment that	8	way that interest by being calculated over a period of
9	Mr Gardiner was showing us before you started your	9	time or accruing over a period of time, however you like
10	reply. Is that the Revenue's position, that you do	10	to put it, has that quality of recurrence.
11	accept this is Lord Maugham's point that	11	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes.
12	MR GAMMIE: In relation to Moss' Empires or? His comment	12	MR GAMMIE: My Lady, unless I can help you further My
13	on	13	Lady, my learned friend Ms Addy has just pointed me to
14	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: His interpretation of the phrase	14	something in response to your question about what is at
15	"yearly interest" is that it has to have the quality of	15	stake, yes, there is it is in the bundle B,
16	recurrence, as he puts it I think.	16	supplemental bundle. At tab 3 there is a witness
17	MR GAMMIE: It has that quality I think it insofar as is	17	statement by Nicola Rass.
18	1 3		•
	recognised in Riches, that it is treated as	18	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: I am just interested that's all.
19	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Yes, but you are not saying it doesn't	19	MR GAMMIE: And on page 21 of that bundle, page 6 of the
20	have to have the quality of recurrence. Riches just	20	witness statement.
21	simply explains even on a retrospective basis you can	21	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: 1.2 billion risk to the Exchequer.
22	treat it as having had that.	22	MR GAMMIE: I am asked to if you also turn on to tab 7
23	MR GAMMIE: It does. I think, and I am not sure my learned	23	there is a second witness statement by the same lady on
24	friend necessarily expounded on this in a great sense,	24	page 51 of the bundle, page 5, internal
25	I am not entirely clear as to what is meant by	25	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Sorry, this is in the?
	Page 113		Page 115
1	"recurrence" in this context in the sense that if	1	MR GAMMIE: Supplemental bundle B.
2	I borrow money for 15 months and at the end of 15 months	2	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: That has figures for the surplus and
3	I repay that borrowing with interest and I have not made	3	for the potential risk to the Revenue.
4	any payment in the interim period the fact that I make	4	LORD JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Sorry, which tab did you say,
5	a single payment at the end doesn't deprive the interest	5	Mr Gammie?
6	of its character of interest. So recurrence can't mean	6	MR GAMMIE: The other item I am referring to is
7	that it has to contemplate more than one payment of	7	LORD JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: For the up-to-date figures.
8	interest or something like that. Recurrence must mean	8	MR GAMMIE: tab 7 of that bundle and it is page 51 of the
9	in terms of	9	bundle after tab 7.
10	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: No, I had rather assumed I think what	10	LORD JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Yes.
11	Mr Gardiner has talked about accruals, that it has to	11	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: That is a nice one for the secondary
12	accrue from day-to-day or something of that kind.	12	market to feed into its consideration, isn't it?
13	MR GAMMIE: Indeed, and that would be an ordinary feature of	13	MR GAMMIE: The final point I have been asked to make is
14	interest because interest being compensation for being	14	that obviously it is an evolving situation depending
15	out of your money for a particular period of time, then	15	upon the size of the surplus that eventually emerges.
16	it is inherent in the character of interest as a type of	16	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: After the Supreme Court I would have
17	payment that it is calculated by reference to time and	17	thought the surplus has probably doubled hasn't it?
18	a principal sum of money.	18	LORD JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: I should have thought the
19	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: You say that retrospectively anyway	19	figure was capable of pretty exact calculation by now
20	it is deemed to accrue.	20	because the administrators know what proved debts are,
21	MR GAMMIE: Yes, indeed.	21	leaving aside outstanding issues arising in ISDA
22	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: And that is what the statute does.	22	contracts and so on, but there are very substantial
23	MR GAMMIE: The fact of calculation, yes, indeed, my Lady.	23	•
23 24		23	proved debts. We know what the rate of interest is
25	I would say insofar as it has to have a character of recurrence, whatever we mean by that, that is adequate	25	and well a minimum rate would be 8 per cent per annum, St Pauls in September 2008 and then the
23	resultance, material we mean of that, that is adequate	23	aaii, ot radio iii oopioinooi 2000 and alon mo
	Page 114		Page 116
		•	

1	withholding tax is what? Is it now 20 per cent?	1	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Just remind me, Mr Gammie, why have we
2	MR GAMMIE: 20 per cent, yes.	2	got you have handed up the annotated copy of the
3	LORD JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: It would be a ballpark figure	3	Finance Act and a consultation document. What are these
4	because it could well be more than that because there	4	relating to?
5	may be contracts on which there is a higher rate of	5	MR GAMMIE: That was in relation to the addition of
6	interest than 8 per cent, I don't know. But, yes. So	6	subsections 5A and B to section 874.
7	it is probably	7	LORD JUSTICE PATTEN: Okay.
8	But set against that, as you have raised, I mean	8	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Yes.
9	there is all the questions of double taxation and so on	9	Thank you very much indeed. Thank you all very much
10	which are not fed into these figures at all. It all	10	including those behind you. We'll reserve our judgments
11	depends on the tax status of the recipients and all the	11	in the usual way. The draft judgments will be
12	rest of it and where they are and the regime that	12	circulated to the parties on a confidential basis for
13	applies and so on.	13	the purposes of typographical corrections or suggested
14	MR GAMMIE: Yes.	14	typographical textual suggestions. It is not an
15	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: Thank you very much indeed.	15	opportunity to re-argue the case, as I am sure you are
16	LORD JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Could I just ask, I asked	16 17	all aware. It is not necessary for the parties to
17	Mr Gardiner about his alternative submission that this	18	attend the hand down but please try and agree the terms of any order. If you can't agree, the court will decide
18	court should overrule Regal Hastings and the other	19	on the papers any outstanding consequential matters.
19	decision, was there anything you wanted to say about	20	Thank you very much indeed.
20	that?	21	(3.10 pm)
21	MR GAMMIE: My Lord, I recognised I think the principle that	22	(The hearing concluded)
22	you expounded about but I regret that I cannot	23	(The hearing constants)
23	immediately call to mind an authority on that point but		Opening submissions by MR GARDINER1
24	I think that is certainly one of the ones that has been	24	(continued)
25	taken into account in these circumstances.	25	Reply submissions by MR GAMMIE92
	D 447		D 440
	Page 117		Page 119
1	LORD JUSTICE DAVID RICHARDS: Thank you.		
2	MR GAMMIE: My Lady, before you rise, I can hand up		
3	I have		
4	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: This is the potted history from		
5	Wheatcroft is it?		
6	MR GAMMIE: I can hand up three things. Two items in		
7	relation to the Finance Act 2013 and then, as I say, you		
8	may or may not find it of assistance but it is certainly		
9	not a text that is easily available unless you wish to		
10	borrow it from my room.		
11	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: No, I am afraid it's not. (Handed)		
12	I don't want to be ungrateful but the quality of the		
13	photocopy doesn't exactly encourage one to read it.		
14	MR GAMMIE: I apologise for that, my Lady. Unfortunately it		
15	is a book where the print on the other side of the page		
16	comes through because of the thinness of the page.		
17	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: If we are going to read anything at		
18	all, you would want us to read the sidelined passages		
19	would you?		
20	MR GAMMIE: Yes, I have sidelined what seem to me to be the		
21	most relevant. I can obviously see if I can get		
22	a better copy produced if you feel you would like it.		
23	LADY JUSTICE GLOSTER: If we need it we can always ask for		
24	it.		
25	MR GAMMIE: Yes.		
	Page 118		
	1 450 110		

	88:16,18 92:13	71:1,21 75:18	agreed 63:24 75:11	annual' 80:10
<u>A</u>	94:5,8 95:1	80:9 82:9 93:5	agreement 72:18	82:10
à 99:5	105:23	97:22 118:7 119:3	112:21	annuities 13:18,19
ab 18:21	accruals 5:18 7:19	acted 43:3	akin 62:9	annuity 13:19
abandoned 42:24		acted 45.5 acts 57:6 70:2	albeit 48:14 80:20	annung 13.19 annum 1:17 28:17
ability 54:18 101:6	10:18 12:12,15			
<b>able</b> 9:6,11 89:4	83:22 114:11	actual 1:24 8:23	allow 74:8 106:6	37:12 43:11 72:7
92:25 98:17	accrue 1:11,15 2:16 6:16 12:5,10,18	20:9 25:9 37:9 41:22 46:7 53:16	allowed 63:23	116:25
103:14 112:7	, ,		allowing 75:2,20 allows 102:15	answer 3:25 11:6
<b>abroad</b> 107:19	13:2 32:12 76:8	57:23 68:10		13:3 14:14 18:8
absence 112:20	81:7,9,18 82:24	add 100:15	<b>alluded</b> 96:13	19:11 22:13 27:17
absolute 60:11	84:11 87:5,15	added 57:2,6	109:6	27:19 35:11 40:14
absolutely 1:18,25	88:13 100:6	adding 101:6	alternative 30:12	50:15 93:7
39:25 44:11 50:22	114:12,20	Addington's 101:5	37:16 85:20	answers 81:22
54:12 65:14 66:9	accrued 3:9 20:22	<b>addition</b> 119:5	117:17	108:6
66:18	57:20 58:22 59:11	Addy 104:12	alternatives 59:23	anticipate 103:18
absolves 90:23	59:17,22 84:6	115:13	American 62:20	anticipated 47:22
accept 11:25 20:1	accrues 5:23 12:2,3	adequate 114:25	amount 1:21 2:7	61:7
21:1,19 33:25	12:9,23 21:25	adjournment 1:5	3:4,5,11 20:20,23	anybody 3:14 47:6
39:14 41:2 55:14	22:7 24:21 30:21	78:16	29:18 39:9,10	107:16
57:25 65:11 77:18	39:11 41:24 63:2	adjusted 22:1	44:20 45:6 46:5	anyway 42:17
83:7 99:5 113:11	80:12 82:1,12	administration	48:1,3,5 59:16,20	57:20 114:19
accepted 11:17	accruing 1:16 8:6,7	66:16,22 67:1	84:9 85:23 106:5	apologise 118:14
77:4 92:9 95:2	8:14 13:21 15:15	68:25 69:24 95:18	amounts 19:14	<b>apparent</b> 94:9,21
104:14 106:12	18:14 21:8,12,15	108:12,13 112:11	29:24 63:20 68:21	<b>appeal</b> 19:3,12
113:3	21:17 22:2,15,19	administrative	amusement 51:17	28:25 60:6 68:3
accepting 16:18	25:9 29:18 33:12	9:21	analogies 70:20	69:10 73:17 85:25
accepts 83:25	34:21 35:4,16,25	administrators	analogous 46:11	86:18,21,22,24
accessible 49:10	36:20 44:8 46:14	24:9 67:3 68:24	69:1	87:3 109:18
accommodation	46:23 59:2,5 60:1	70:3 77:16 93:22	analogy 68:15,22	appearing 55:3
62:8,13	60:22 65:24 75:7	116:20	77:12,17	appears 44:23
accomplices 38:18	75:21 82:17 98:6	admitted 64:20	analysed 48:18	<b>appellant</b> 28:1,6,8
accorded 10:5,14	101:14 108:13	adopt 83:24	analysis 20:17	56:23 79:4 106:5
account 17:25	115:9	adopted 16:7	31:17 32:14 33:16	appellant's 96:18
34:16 43:6 47:9	accumulated 80:24	adopting 2:24	34:1 36:3,15	97:2 110:13
53:12 55:11 63:19	accurate 53:19	19:14 90:18	68:11 98:1	appellants 67:13
69:16 99:24,25	55:1	advanced 57:2	animal 13:18 25:20	appendix 52:19,21
105:8,16 117:25	accurately 38:11	67:19	35:23 81:7	applicable 6:12
accountability	acid 61:5	advantage 2:12	annotated 42:4	12:18 53:4 54:23
43:16	acknowledging	affect 41:20	93:4 119:2	85:9
accounts 34:17	67:24	<b>afraid</b> 40:8 84:16	annual 9:2 13:18	application 43:15
accretions 57:8	act 13:25 27:5	92:5 107:1 118:11	13:19,22 14:3,7	60:16
accrual 5:13 12:25	52:18 53:1,5,25	ago 23:21 40:22	14:20 54:2 79:13	applied 47:12
20:2,6,9 33:17,18	54:6 55:7 56:5,8	42:6 68:4 91:6,8	79:25 80:16 81:8	104:15 106:13
33:21 35:3 57:23	59:2 60:1,12,16	agree 14:13 24:19	81:13,21 104:18	<b>applies</b> 40:4 53:8,9
59:18 61:3 80:22	64:6,25 68:25	26:8 119:17,18	115:6	56:12 71:20
37.10 01.3 00.22		ŕ		
	ı	ı	ı	ı

104:25 105:13,14	arrangement 63:22	3:14,16 26:13	bank 5:4 15:19,25	108:19
106:13 117:13	99:8 101:8 112:2	46:11,13,25 47:15	16:13 17:24 31:20	began 93:20
apply 10:17 25:21	112:10	47:21 58:8 84:16	37:2 48:7,11	beginning 27:23
75:16 76:11 77:17	arrangements	86:6	51:20 63:19,23,23	28:23 42:18 43:19
89:20 92:17 99:1	112:15	authority 19:10	98:23 99:2,21,24	46:15 49:5 55:21
103:11 107:25	art 85:13	29:6,8 46:19	102:24 103:1,9	64:15 67:12 72:4
applying 76:9 99:1	ascertained 94:11	67:22 68:1 69:7	106:20	72:15,24 73:2
appreciate 27:13	94:12,13,16,20	69:11 85:23,24	banker 102:22	87:24
appreciate 27:13	ascertainment	109:14,25 117:23	banking 103:6	begins 44:14
approach 2:24	22:11 62:23	automatically	banks 89:9 90:8,11	behalf 67:19 79:4
85:19,22 90:19	aside 113:3 116:21	107:2 110:15	100:15 102:21,21	believe 87:5
approached 8:20	asked 18:9 52:18	available 22:20	103:4 109:2	belongs 37:23
appropriate 25:21	63:8 89:3 115:22	24:17,20,25 32:21	<b>Barlow</b> 2:23 19:23	<b>Benarto</b> 9:13 27:14
86:8	116:13 117:16	118:9	20:15 26:20,22	29:3 34:25 50:18
appropriately	asking 18:18	award 32:4 54:1	30:3 36:11 43:2	50:25 51:12
106:11	asks 100:1	59:1,1,9 60:4,13	50:8,12,17 82:25	beneficiaries 75:24
appropriation	assented 72:5	97:21 106:5	83:10 85:16 86:10	beneficiary 34:19
70:19	assessed 49:9	awarded 35:1	94:24 96:3 97:19	37:14,22 69:15,17
<b>April</b> 94:1	asset 32:3	48:24 59:3 79:7	98:2	69:20 111:19
apt 68:15	assets 34:13	81:17	<b>Barnato</b> 47:22,23	benefit 3:7,12 9:25
area 100:16	assimilated 14:3	awarding 60:7	48:10,12 51:7,13	18:18
argued 56:3 64:19	assimilating 33:3	awards 111:14	based 62:7 79:11	<b>Bentley</b> 51:14
argument 3:19	assimilation 33:10	aware 47:14 119:16	basic 20:19 34:1	best 103:20
9:14,15 19:4,13	assistance 67:9		80:25 90:18,22,23	better 26:12 58:2
19:14 32:13 42:22	103:22 118:8	B	basically 16:12	63:4 118:22
46:24 48:6,8	assume 14:17 24:19	<b>B</b> 115:15 116:1	28:14 87:18	beyond 1:14 9:9
53:22 57:2,11,14	97:25 98:1 108:2	119:6	basis 2:5 3:3 4:9,15	<b>big</b> 101:7
57:18,22,23 68:9	assumed 10:8	back 2:1 3:17,24	4:24 11:19 26:6	<b>billion</b> 115:21
68:10,11 69:8	114:10	5:4 6:2 7:9 8:22	30:20,21 32:23	binding 69:12
70:23,24 71:24,25	assumes 25:11	15:23 19:18 22:13	36:16 37:19 41:5	bit 22:22 23:2 50:7
72:3,10,22,23	assuming 98:7	34:7 38:13 39:6	46:10 56:2 60:7	51:16,17
73:18,19,23 77:10	107:1,2	40:9 44:25 48:16	60:13 62:23 70:7	bleeds 67:2
79:11 81:15,23	assumption 12:8	51:14 62:2 66:13	73:17 77:11,19	blows 39:4
82:4,5 83:2 90:3	astonishing 51:11	69:21 70:1 75:19	80:21 81:10 82:5	<b>blue</b> 51:14
96:10,14 110:9	astronomical 29:24	76:6,18 80:7 96:8	99:21 101:4	<b>board</b> 10:17
111:4 112:8	attached 88:7,9	97:24 98:13,14,20	102:23 113:21	bombard 83:5
arguments 53:20	attaches 3:20 95:23	101:22 108:7	119:12	<b>bona</b> 43:9
69:9	attempting 51:21	background 93:9	bear 84:25	<b>bone</b> 33:15
arisen 75:5 93:25	attend 119:17	102:20 109:9	<b>bearing</b> 72:6,21	book 118:15
arises 52:13 96:20	<b>attention</b> 28:9 29:7	<b>bad</b> 100:15	102:8	<b>borrow</b> 114:2
97:14 100:12	51:25 61:10	<b>badly</b> 36:14 45:1	<b>Bebb</b> 1:6 2:25 4:15	118:10
102:19 110:24	104:16 105:22	balance 106:6	13:25 15:7 30:17	borrower 22:21
arising 116:21	attract 18:23 88:13	balances 63:25	30:19,20 31:13	23:16
arose 46:7 109:24	attributable 37:8	<b>ball</b> 56:18	46:20,21 71:2	borrowing 114:3
110:19,23	authorities 2:21	ballpark 117:3	76:6 86:2,12	<b>bottom</b> 10:21
			,	
	ı	ı	ı	1

<b>bound</b> 38:19 55:10	calculate 37:6	62:20 63:3,6 64:8	<b>centuries</b> 36:9 41:5	94:3,21 117:25
<b>Bowen</b> 71:10	42:13 46:5 82:18	64:11,17,19,24	certain 15:5 21:21	cite 47:7
<b>Bower</b> 70:18	96:8	67:15,17,17 68:11	26:6 38:1 60:24	cited 47:15 86:1
brackets 91:1	calculated 1:16	68:14,16 69:4,5,6	63:18 93:22 95:13	<b>claim</b> 48:1 95:9,14
breach 20:21 28:6	63:25 66:11 71:19	70:21 71:6,10,14	95:25 111:3	97:23 107:21
28:9,11 29:13,15	74:13 80:11,19	73:11,17,17 74:24	certainly 30:18	109:15,25 110:16
29:17 32:1,2 33:7	82:1,11 114:17	76:18 77:17 80:10	32:5 45:10 55:25	112:21,22
33:20 34:1,23	115:8	82:10 86:5 88:8	69:8 94:5 100:10	claimant 48:15
36:16,17 38:8,17	calculating 103:10	89:21 92:10 93:18	105:25 109:18	claimed 64:6
38:18 39:17,19,22	calculation 1:20	96:7,11 97:20	115:4 117:24	claims 89:8,9 90:8
39:24 41:14,15	12:5 16:11,24	102:24 103:10,11	118:8	class 9:18
42:25 45:2,16,20	18:3 19:5,6 22:18	103:23 104:15	certificates 7:12	classic 30:5
75:23 89:24 94:25	25:6 36:7 67:20	105:6 106:13	cetera 34:8 41:10	clear 1:14 7:15
95:8,14 97:20	73:13,20 82:16	109:4,18 110:13	46:12 71:2 87:11	14:4 19:10 69:7
111:15	108:2 114:23	110:17,21,23	challenge 47:12	73:25 99:4 105:2
breaching 69:16	116:19	111:19 119:15	chambers 42:16	112:25 113:25
break 30:9 49:6	call 3:10 74:9	cases 3:3 4:15 9:13	89:11	clearly 5:18 12:7
<b>brief</b> 86:15	117:23	11:14 14:2 15:1	chance 79:19	18:12 30:16 46:20
<b>briefly</b> 20:14 63:6	called 9:7 28:9 29:7	19:20,23 20:1,17	<b>change</b> 93:4 100:22	58:12 64:20 67:22
67:6 108:17	71:22 72:8,12	26:18 31:18 33:12	110:5	68:1
bring 80:14 82:14	calls 25:7	33:19 35:12,24	changed 14:9	clients 48:9
<b>brings</b> 52:12	<b>capable</b> 15:4,6,18	36:11 42:4 47:6	changes 102:18	close 61:6
<b>broad</b> 9:20 65:3	76:9,16 79:9 80:1	47:11 51:18 60:5	103:22 104:9	closely 52:2
brokers 28:1	92:11,15 116:19	62:10 63:3,11	character 53:24	closing 108:4
<b>brought</b> 13:13 55:9	capital 2:10 9:15	64:23 65:1,1,4	110:21 114:6,16	co-trustees 28:5
74:25 75:25 89:8	48:23 50:23 51:8	72:17 74:25 75:23	114:24 115:3	collect 68:19
90:7 106:8	carry 23:7,7	77:7,12 78:21	characterised	collected 63:20
<b>built</b> 46:25	case 1:6 2:20 3:1	84:4,4,5 85:4,4,21	108:23	65:6
<b>bullet</b> 14:22	5:10 7:23 8:1,11	96:3 108:7,15	characteristic 9:10	<b>column</b> 42:17 43:8
bullies 61:16	8:18 12:3,6 13:10	110:23 111:20	88:17 108:17	44:14
<b>bundle</b> 79:16 86:23	16:3,6,19,22,23	cash 112:6	characteristics	come 2:22 3:17 5:4
96:25 97:3 110:10	19:2 21:19 22:24	Cassels 20:16 42:3	13:23	7:22 11:16 16:20
115:15,16,19,24	23:12 24:2,15	42:7,15 45:5,5	<b>charge</b> 27:6 29:20	18:25 19:13 20:18
116:1,8,9	26:25 28:18 29:5	catch 36:13	52:12 55:9 106:8	40:8 78:25 99:8
<b>Bunny</b> 1:6 2:25	29:8 30:1,3,24	categorised 11:23	112:24	comes 2:1 3:24
4:15 13:25 15:7	31:7,16 32:11,12	category 12:17	chargeable 27:4	15:23 34:7 41:7
30:17,19,20 31:13	33:5 38:10 41:5	caught 68:25 69:2	charged 53:2	44:25 98:15 101:3
46:20,21 71:2	41:11 42:10 43:19	caused 102:21	charitable 64:5	118:16
76:6 86:2,12	44:15,17 46:10,22	celebrated 47:2	chasing 36:18	coming 22:13 29:5
108:19	46:24 47:5,10,24	cent 21:9,9,9,9,21	checked 107:1	comment 78:19
business 27:11	49:17 50:8,9	21:22,22 28:16,20	circulated 119:12	108:17 113:12
34:16 37:1,5,11	51:22 52:14 54:5	29:19 34:8,17	circumstances 22:1	comments 32:9
37:13 39:1	54:22 55:15,20	37:12 43:11 45:22	35:14 38:1 41:20	87:12
	56:1,3 57:19,19	72:7 116:24 117:1	60:8,20 76:17	Commissioners
C	58:20,21 60:14,14	117:2,6	77:2 85:19 91:13	30:12 50:23 55:12
		,		
	1	ı	1	<u> </u>

22.1 20.17
<b>commits</b> 32:1 38:17 <b>companies</b> 90:9
companies 90.9 company 42:11,11
43:5,17 45:24
69:24
compensate 37:22
38:2 40:8
compensating
77:24 111:18,21
compensation 9:8
38:3 46:5 48:8
51:9 77:12,15,15
77:20 89:13,15,17
89:22 90:1,11
93:2,12,14 114:14
compensatory 48:3
completely 32:2
56:2
composite 35:1
48:15
<b>compound</b> 48:16
compounded 37:18
comprehensive 103:24 104:7
computation 103:6
conceded 57:12,16
conceding 19:5
concept 3:4 12:15
33:11 35:9 46:13
109:12 113:5
conception 94:5
<b>concerned</b> 2:9 9:23
10:21 11:25 21:10
28:19 29:16 30:16
35:12 37:14 38:14
41:23 48:1 52:11
53:17 54:22 64:24
82:4,7 86:10
87:22 101:11
106:22
conclude 100:4
concluded 109:21 119:22
concluding 61:6
75:13
, , , , ,

conditional 95:23
conditions 77:4
conducted 9:16
confer 40:7
confident 84:17
confidential 119:12
conformity 88:21
confuse 23:3
confused 22:22
conjunction 6:19
7:18 8:12 13:24
connote 14:5,6
conscious 47:21
consequence 20:21
29:17 68:20
consequent 39:18
41:16
consequential 119:19
consider 67:12 84:2
88:22
consideration 2:11
10:16,20 116:12
considerations
96:1 107:20
considered 84:19
considering 103:23
consistent 36:8
46:19 58:7 60:20
84:7
<b>consists</b> 34:15 38:25
consolidated 52:25
constituents 6:7
92:21
constitute 1:22
constitutes 1:9 5:2
constituting 4:20
36:9 73:14
construction 84:18
84:22 86:7 92:1
constructs 46:4
construed 84:19
construing 86:4
consultation 119:3

consultative 93:3 93:13
contained 49:9
contemplate 114:7
contemplates 4:8
contemplating
107:8
contending 64:4 contention 62:3
72:17
contentions 83:18
context 48:14 80:6
114:1
<b>contingency</b> 87:15 95:23
contingent 21:21
continuance 111:8
112:13,13
continued 1:3
71:13,13 119:24
contra 12:9
contracts 93:21 116:22 117:5
contrary 3:17 18:2
56:2
<b>contrast</b> 12:14 22:9
75:8
contrasted 12:17
contrasting 75:4 contribute 109:24
contribute 109.24
109:15
convenience 9:22
convenient 113:1
conventional 31:18
copied 103:16
<b>copies</b> 17:4,5,11 <b>copy</b> 103:19 118:22
119:2
core 86:23 96:25
97:3
corporation 75:1
104:9 110:17
<b>correct</b> 30:15 54:12 59:23 65:14 77:12
37.23 03.17 //.12

94:18
corrected 63:15
corrections 63:13
119:13
corresponding
9:25
<b>cost</b> 3:7
<b>counsel</b> 5:5 53:20
55:14 64:17 68:10
72:3,11
counterfactual
66:5
<b>country</b> 112:21
couple 93:1
course 4:7 19:18
27:19 48:4 49:23
69:10 88:16 97:10
99:21 103:3
106:13,18 107:19
108:10,16,19
109:20
court 19:24 21:4
30:7 39:15 40:1,2
40:3,7,12,17,17
40:18 41:4,4,7,8,9
41:18 48:17,25
59:16,19 60:3,6
60:18,19 68:3,3
69:12,12 85:1,25
95:15 109:18
111:14 116:16
117:14 110:10
court's 59:25 84:22
courts 41:9 60:6
84:20 85:9,14,24
97:22
cover 32:4 106:25
113:4
covered 32:25
49:24
covers 98:14 99:13
create 40:4
created 39:14
40:17 62:6
creates 39:16,17

40:19 84:23 creation 25:3 creature 78:1 credit 64:1 creditor 69:23 creditors 68:23 93:23 95:17 111:19 **criteria** 47:11 97:6 critical 21:11 criticisms 61:21 crucial 87:12 **current** 63:19 102:9 customer 71:4 **D** 5·10 52·5 11 54·3

<b>D</b> 5:10 52:5,11 54:3
54:4,5 55:6 56:7
103:10
<b>D3</b> 8:22,24
daily 63:25
<b>damages</b> 54:1,2,9
54:10 56:21,21
97:21 111:14
date 12:19,25 33:20
34:23 39:12 44:21
45:7 60:15 76:7
98:15 101:18
110:22
dates 43:11
<b>David</b> 2:14 6:9,20
6:25 7:15 8:12
20:5 21:13 22:22
23:5,18,20 24:5
24:14 25:23 26:2
26:9,14,16 28:18
30:25 31:6 32:20
36:10 38:10,14
39:13,16,19,21
40:3,6,25 41:25
42:20 44:9,13
47:3,8,16,18 50:1
50:12 51:2,5 58:1
58:9,14,18,23,25

59:6,9,25 67:11	debts 95:17,20	58:17 59:21,22	descriptions	43:16,22,24 44:6
75:23 76:4,11,15	116:20,23	80:21 91:14,24	103:21	45:18
76:20,22,25 77:2	December 43:12	98:9 114:20	designed 93:14	discovered 75:24
77:7,9 83:3,5,11	decide 20:6,13	deeming 91:12	desirable 29:5	discretion 40:7
83:23 84:13,15	35:14 100:21	<b>default</b> 39:12 76:1	destroys 32:12	41:4,9,18
85:15,18 86:5,13	119:18	defaulter 38:7	detail 70:10	discrimen 6:7
86:19 87:1 89:2	decided 7:25 20:1,3	defendant 70:25	detention 56:22	16:10,15
89:20,25 90:3,6	20:11,12 30:12,12	defendant's 28:5	determinant 73:14	discuss 74:16
90:10,25 91:7,10	30:24 46:17,18	defendants 42:18	determination 84:9	discussed 85:3
91:14,17,25 92:6	50:23 59:19 83:12	43:3,4,9,22 44:3	determinative 25:8	discussion 31:19
93:8 116:4,7,10	84:1,12	47:9	determine 32:5	disgorged 29:14
116:18 117:3,16	<b>deciding</b> 10:13 96:2	defined 66:1	60:15	dissected 48:5
118:1	105:3	definitely 76:7	determined 59:16	distinction 4:1 5:18
day 1:17,17 2:13,13	<b>decision</b> 16:4 18:25	108:23	110:22	8:10 31:7,13 41:2
3:6,6,8,8,9,11,11	20:15,16 30:15,18	<b>definition</b> 1:9,10,12	determines 33:21	49:12 69:4 71:9
12:12 21:16 24:20	42:2 44:19,21	3:2 4:10 8:19	67:21 73:20 74:5	75:19 101:21
24:21 41:6 58:11	45:7 63:10 68:2	89:12 93:11	develop 83:15	108:5
58:12 59:2,2,8,8	71:6 86:18 93:19	108:21	developed 83:13	distinguish 77:11
59:11,11 100:1	93:24 97:7 100:23	definitional 1:7	dichotomy 53:1,2	distinguished 68:2
day-by-day 3:6	103:23 109:8,9	demand 110:1,20	die 1:11 30:22	distinguishes 11:12
day-to-day 81:8,19	110:16 117:19	demonstrated	80:12,20 81:8,9	31:3 94:23 95:7
114:12	<b>decisions</b> 65:4 85:1	108:6	82:1,12,17,24	distinguishing
days 12:2,4 42:15	85:25 86:9	Denning 60:4	died 42:4 106:23	77:19
66:2	declared 44:3	departure 85:5	diem 1:11 80:12,21	distributed 62:7
de 1:11 30:21 80:12	deduct 54:19 55:10	<b>depend</b> 33:16 104:6	81:8,9 82:1,12,17	distribution 36:6
80:20 81:8,9 82:1	71:5 101:3,11,17	depending 112:10	82:24	62:12
82:12,17,24	102:1 105:7,8	116:14	difference 21:10	district 63:18
deal 42:3 43:19	106:4	depends 37:18	25:13 35:5 40:23	document 26:3
67:15 87:7 89:8	deducted 10:9	117:11	<b>different</b> 6:22 7:3	93:3,13 119:3
90:7 93:14	47:10 90:22	deposit 15:19,20,25	10:2 13:13 21:6	dog 33:14
<b>dealing</b> 1:6 2:22	104:23 106:7	16:13 17:24 18:10	25:5 39:2 41:21	doing 95:11
10:12 34:13,14	deductible 92:17	18:20 31:20,20	46:16 74:21 99:1	<b>Donovan</b> 5:5 55:2
38:24,25 39:2	deduction 7:8,12	98:23 99:2,21,24	102:14 108:16	57:14 77:25
62:1 71:10 80:9	9:20 13:10,13,15	99:25 100:2,3,8	109:21	double 112:21
82:9 92:24 102:15	25:21 32:20,23	100:13,14,18,19	differential 103:4	117:9
103:12	50:16 52:16 53:6	112:2	differentiation	double-checked
deals 11:15 44:12	53:13,16 54:14	deposited 102:24	96:5	47:14
80:5 104:20	55:24 56:11,13,23	deprive 114:5	<b>difficult</b> 16:22 19:2	doubled 116:17
dealt 42:1 61:25	63:24 64:3,23	deprived 2:12	46:17 100:16	doubt 45:1 73:15
89:18 104:8 110:9	71:1 101:1,15	depriving 45:23	103:8	75:15 106:24
<b>death</b> 42:5	102:15,25 103:2	derived 106:22	<b>difficulty</b> 6:13 8:18	<b>draft</b> 119:11
debt 74:8 106:4	104:23 106:6	described 80:23	35:2,8 57:21	<b>draw</b> 104:16
108:11 110:20	109:10 112:17	98:9 104:1	directed 7:16	drawing 61:10
111:1	deem 92:16,17	description 72:25	Directive 107:24	drawn 28:10 31:7
debtor 23:25	deemed 36:25	103:24	<b>directors</b> 42:10,19	92:20 105:22
L	•	1	•	•

drew 51:25
due 27:19 44:20
45:7,10,14 56:22
68:19 87:15
101:14,18 102:4
duplicative 8:17
duty 20:21 42:25
45:2,20
<b>E</b>
earlier 8:9 31:19
15.10 10 55.5

45:12,18 55:5 66:1 82:5 85:1 early 91:10 93:20 earn 22:4 earned 11:20 37:11 **earning** 3:5 4:22 15:16,16 earth 12:23 easily 118:9 editor 42:5 **effect** 19:13 59:10 67:24 effectively 3:10 eight 28:23 73:1 91:6,8,22 either 20:17 80:10 82:10 105:6 elaborate 87:7 **elapsed** 111:17 element 48:23 103:6 embarking 34:15 38:25 emerges 95:22 116:15 emphasis 6:13 82:16 emphasise 27:21 Emphasised 88:11 empire 81:9 **Empires** 79:12,15 79:16,22,23 81:12

employment 37:8,9 **enables** 104:22 enacting 85:11 encourage 118:13 endured 112:4 enduring 25:16 enforced 69:2 England 29:23 enlighten 89:4 entered 93:22 entire 41:9 **entirely** 1:19 21:19 113.25 **entitled** 36:18 48:2 71:5 101:11 106:4 107:21 109:15,25 112:16 entitlement 62:6 95:21 96:20 97:13 99:24 100:12 entitles 9:24 entitling 50:16 entry 9:5 envisage 60:3 envisaging 57:24 59:12 equally 6:11 equitable 41:3,8 43:16 77:15 89:21 equity 34:19 37:9 40:7,24 46:4 equivalent 37:11 especially 85:23 **essential** 4:17,19 80:13 82:13 essentially 17:22 102:17 establish 67:18 73:11 74:14 established 95:14 **estate** 107:4 et 34:8 41:10 46:12 71:2 87:11 European 107:23

evening 1:6

event 35:7 109:22 eventualities 21:21 eventually 116:15 evidence 75:1 **evolving** 116:14 ex 25:6 exact 116:19 exactly 18:24 22:25 86:17 96:12 118:13 **example** 5:21 9:14 13:5 14:23 21:7 31:14 48:13 89:16 95:10 98:22 99:2 100:15,16,18 101:22 104:12 107:20,23 112:2 examples 10:5 exceeding 15:18 exceeds 65:21 111:3 exceptions 108:14 excess 67:21 73:13 73:20 75:5,7 110:18 111:9 exchanges 19:24 Exchequer 115:21 executed 28:10 executor 34:12 38:17,23 39:4 executors 38:15 106:23 107:2 exemption 64:6 exhaustive 108:20 exhaustively 64:19 exist 85:6 94:4 existed 42:16 98:5 108.12 **existence** 57:7 79:7 81:16 existing 42:11 exists 63:1 expect 112:14 expected 110:3

expenditure 109:14

explain 94:3 104:4 explained 33:18 explains 113:21 explanation 24:1 83:25 93:6 expounded 111:5 113:24 117:22 expressed 100:11 expression 55:5 57:5 extended 98:25 extending 15:4,6 92:11 extends 15:25 extent 3:19 77:21 112:16  $\mathbf{F}$ 

**fact** 5:14 9:3 10:25 14:2 33:23 56:13 59:2 60:12 61:20 73:6 74:12,16 98:4,13 107:4 109:5 110:3 112:3 112:4 114:4,23 **facto** 25:6 factor 9:10 facts 42:19 43:19 72:13,25 109:19 109:20 fail 108:5 fails 66:3 fair 11:14,16 fairly 63:6 103:24 fall 4:9 16:14 78:2 falls 47:10 familiar 85:2 109:12 **famous** 29:25 far 2:9 11:25 21:10 29:15 30:16 41:23 47:25 52:11 82:4 82:6 86:10,18 87:21 98:8 101:10 106:21

fastening 81:13 favour 98:1 **feature** 10:19 31:25 97:17 101:14 114.13 features 109:5 **fed** 117:10 feed 116:12 feel 118:22 fell 28:4 **fiction** 37:20 **fide** 43:10 fiduciary 20:21 42:25 43:5,17 45:2,20 figure 116:19 117:3 **figures** 47:2 51:11 116:2,7 117:10 final 67:15 87:23 89:2 93:24 116:13 Finance 27:5 93:5 118:7 119:3 financial 103:9 **find** 2:6 3:13 49:23 50:7 80:18 92:11 100:7 112:14 118:8 Fine 78:14 **finger** 1:19 **finish** 78:7 Finlay 20:15 26:23 30:6 46:19 86:11 first 10:20 22:14 26:20 30:9 34:10 38:21 39:3 42:23 49:6 50:2,18 51:1 59:23 68:8,13 73:12 83:20 86:24 87:11 93:19 96:20 110:19,22,24 fit 36:12 fits 46:13 **five** 90:5 **fixed** 14:21 15:9

71:20 72:18

113:12 115:4

employed 37:13

<b>flow</b> 107:18	16:9 51:20 55:18	105:19 106:16	59:5,8,14 60:2,10	27:18 34:14 38:3
flowing 2:8 38:7	61:18 63:7 66:21	107:16,23 108:2	61:1,13,17 65:11	38:24 82:19 101:2
75:20	67:23 78:8 89:15	111:10,13 112:5	65:14,22 66:9,13	104:7
flows 83:16	90:16 94:2 95:2	112:16 113:12,17	66:18 67:4,12,15	given 7:13 23:15
fluctuating 41:22	96:10,13 99:16	113:23 114:13,21	69:20 70:6,15,20	56:6 57:7 84:25
fluid 24:6	101:13 104:12	114:23 115:12,19	73:4,9 74:2,5,12	88:25 101:5 106:1
focusing 31:9	106:11 113:24	115:22 116:1,5,6	74:18 76:3,6,14	106:24
<b>follow</b> 51:5 79:19	115:13	116:8,13 117:2,14	76:17,21,24 77:1	gives 9:24 17:2
83:23 92:5	friend's 73:23	117:21 118:2,6,14	77:4,8,18 78:6,12	23:11 24:16 25:5
followed 75:1 87:8	104:5	118:20,25 119:1,5	78:18,22 79:17,22	38:5 68:14 108:16
99:19	front 113:2	119:25	80:4 81:3,24 82:3	110:7
<b>following</b> 30:17,20	fruit 1:23 2:2,4,8	<b>Gammie's</b> 91:25	82:22 83:5,10,16	giving 1:8 4:3,21
31:12 46:20 86:12	2:11 34:25 35:9	Gardiner 1:3,4,5	84:5,14 85:8,17	8:6 18:14 23:13
footing 80:12 82:1	58:16,17 80:24	1:18,25 2:19 3:24	85:22 86:10,15	25:16 33:9,12
82:12	fruits 35:4	4:7,12,19 5:1,17	87:2 89:2,6,14,23	35:15,24 38:9
forbearance 68:19	fund 34:13 37:2	6:19,23 7:5,18	90:2,4,7,13,16,22	46:14 65:23 69:5
69:2,23 74:19	95:18 101:3,7,16	8:14,25 9:4 10:23	91:4,9,12,16,20	83:22
75:20	101:20 102:1,7,8	11:4,6,11 13:11	92:5,9 99:6	glad 61:5
<b>force</b> 86:3	105:16 106:17,25	14:12,21,25 15:3	104:22 113:9	<b>GLOSTER</b> 1:4,15
forced 67:24 90:19	109:12	15:12,22 17:9,12	114:11 117:17	1:23 14:4,14,24
forebear 74:7	fundamental 2:1	17:17,22 18:11,16	119:23	15:1,11,19 17:8
forgetting 83:8	101:21	18:22 19:19 20:8	<b>Garston</b> 8:2 16:3	17:11,21 19:18
form 3:8,21 4:2,24	fundamentally	20:10,25 21:5,18	18:5,11 63:4,6,9	20:9,24 21:4 25:8
5:1 8:2,10 9:8	29:15	23:3,6,19 24:2,12	67:22 88:9	25:19 26:22 34:18
10:7 16:2 33:22	<b>funds</b> 38:20 75:2	24:15 25:14,20	Gateshead 8:4	35:18 39:23 40:15
75:16,19 88:11	102:6 103:13,13	26:1,8,11,15,17	18:25 19:8 63:5	42:8 45:4,9,23
formal 7:13	<b>further</b> 27:16 28:13	26:23 27:1,3,10	67:16 68:1,5,8	46:1 48:12,22
forms 4:9 5:19 6:6	57:2 79:4 92:19	27:16,20 28:21	69:7,7 70:8 71:21	49:4,18 51:16
8:21 11:13 27:8	115:12	30:4 31:4,11 32:8	77:11,14,19 86:1	54:7,10 56:9 57:9
49:25	<b>future</b> 62:17 88:19	32:13 33:2,25	88:8 109:4,6	57:21 58:4,16
<b>forward</b> 19:13 68:9	110:25	34:7,18 35:11,19	110:17	60:9,23 61:12,15
68:12 72:23 100:2		36:14,22 37:24	gather 86:20	65:11,15 66:5,12
108:15 109:5	<u>G</u>	38:13 39:8,14,17	<b>GBP</b> 27:25 28:20	66:15 67:2,14
110:2	gains 55:9 106:8	39:20,22,25 40:4	29:2	69:14 70:4,13
Foster 29:8,19,21	gains' 54:2	40:13,21 41:1	Gee 60:9	73:3,8 77:10 78:5
30:4 33:5 38:13	Gammie 18:7	42:1,9 44:11,16	general 6:15 53:4	78:9,14,18 83:3
50:11 51:12	31:21 44:10 61:18	45:8,12,17,25	55:25 104:1	89:1,12 90:14,21
<b>found</b> 67:9	65:17 78:11 89:3	46:2,9 47:5,14,17	generally 18:1	92:22 93:11,16
four 87:11 90:5	90:16 92:22,23,24	47:20 48:20 49:1	55:15	94:11,13,17 96:22
<b>fourth</b> 52:3,9	93:13,17 94:12,15	49:5,20 50:2,6,10	generate 101:6	97:1,4 100:17,24
frankly 40:1 47:24	94:18 96:24 97:2	50:20 51:3,9,12	genuinely 13:6	102:3,7,10 104:3
87:20	97:5,9,10,17 99:3	51:17 52:7,9,21	getting 27:13 48:14	105:18 107:12,22
fraud 42:24 43:2	99:11,16 100:23	54:9,12,17,20,22	48:15 55:1 77:5	108:1 114:19,22
frequently 94:20	100:25 102:4,8,11	56:10 57:11,25	92:15 113:7	115:11,18,21
friend 5:5 15:24	104:5,20,25	58:5,13,15,20,24	give 1:20 11:20,22	116:2,11 117:15

119:8 <b>grounds</b> 19:3,12 <b>hearing</b> 119:22 <b>illustrative</b> 110:4 110:16	:12 87:18
119:8 <b>grounds</b> 19:3,12 <b>hearing</b> 119:22 <b>illustrative</b> 110:4 110:16	.12 07.10
go 16:1 28:7 48:11   69:9 73:17 86:21   heart 67:2 68:11   immediately 100:3   incurred 1	09.14
61:17 66:20 68:7 86:22,24 87:3 held 16:21 32:24 117:23 indetermine	
69:15 71:3 73:1 <b>growing</b> 1:24 3:6 43:21 47:9 62:11 <b>implicit</b> 109:20 <b>indicated</b> 4	
78:23 79:15 80:7   35:10 58:11   64:9 65:9 85:10   implicitly 12:10   indication	
110:3 grows 59:8 help 23:1 32:16 important 7:6 individual	
goes 3:21 6:2 7:9   guarantee 93:7   78:22 104:3   10:19 21:24   90:15 10	6:22
8:22 16:13 17:18   112:13   115:12   105:21   109:24	46.11
21:22 31:6 38:21   Gulliver 33:6 42:2   helpful 52:18   impose 35:6   individual	
48:16 49:13 66:13   42:22 94:25 96:4   higher 85:24 117:5   imposed 34:24   89:9,16 9	
76:6 88:15 97:19 highlight 17:21 39:23 77:16 inference 9	
going 11:6 17:14,18   guts 88:3   Hildyard 83:25   imposes 25:12   inherent 1	
37:10 39:5 41:10	
47.21 00.15 01.25   miles 16.2	
75:19,24 76:16   half 44:2 58:18   hims 33:8   improper 34:12,14   injured 11	
78:11 83:15 88:4 91:22 hindsight 18:19 38:23,25 Inland 55:	
95:19,19 99:22   half-yearly 7:11   historically 12:7   Improvement   insofar 41	
100:6,21 101:22   13:21 63:24   40:23 100:25   71:21   105:24 1	13:17
103:1 106:16,21   halfway 78:25   history 47:2 100:25   include 80:10 82:10   114:24	
118:17   hand 17:10 92:25   104:6 118:4   85:15,17   instance 4	2:23
<b>good</b> 38:19 40:25   103:14,15,25   <b>HMRC</b> 73:18   <b>included</b> 56:5   <b>institution</b>	103:9
103:3 111:15   118:2,6 119:17   86:18   108:19,21   instrumen	t 4:20
Goslings 6:3 12:2   handed 118:11   holiday 39:4   including 5:16 8:22   7:6,19,19	8:8,10
14:2 31:3,8,14   119:2   hope 23:3 95:19   103:11 119:10   8:12,15 2	23:11,13
76:18 85:25   hands 32:3   111:4   income 2:3,4,15 4:6   23:20,21	24:18
108:22   happened 28:23   House 42:25 43:21   4:11,17 5:3,7 6:16   25:15,24	,25 26:2
<b>Goy</b> 87:8 96:10 91:5,8 99:9 44:3,19 6:16 7:17 8:6,7 26:4,9 57	7:24 58:6
100:11 110:9   happens 110:5   hundred 101:23   9:12,15 10:1,25   instrumen	ts 35:13
113:2   harried 89:10   hundreds 107:15   11:9 23:4 49:10   insurance	90:9
Grant 48:7 53:21   Hastings 2:23   hypothesis 46:4   49:10 50:14 51:8   intend 29:	11 68:23
57:2 19:23 20:16 26:21 98:11,18 52:17,25 53:5,11 <b>intended</b> 1	8:14,20
	:24 35:15
1 40 00 00 40 40 1 T	:13 88:12
50:24 70:15 73:4   83:8 85:16 89:21   <b>I(a)</b> 54:3,4   64:3,6,6 70:25   99:7	
82:22 108:7 117:18 <b>I(b)</b> 54:4 55:7 71:5 75:18 80:9 <b>intending</b>	36:1,13
gravamen 71:8   Hastings-type   i.e 4:10 37:9   80:14 82:9,14   100:20	, -
great 7:24 20:17 77:17 idea 13:16 84:6 92:13 101:6 intention 1	8:9
29:21 82:15 87:7   head 29:1   identifiable 95:8   101:9 102:9,12,14   31:23 32	
113:24   headnote 1:8 26:24   identified 93:20   103:2,17 106:4   35:16 62	
greater 21:2 56:17   27:4 52:3,7,9   identify 9:11   107:5 112:19,24   100:22	
greatest 3:14 53:19 54:24 63:16 IIA 86:19 87:10,19 inconsiderable interaction	1 103.8
gross 103:1 112:18   63:17 70:12,16,23   93:19,24   13:9   interest 1:5	
ground 43:3 64:7 72:14 79:21 III 54:5 inconsistent 30:19 2:8,22 3:	
Stourd 15.5 0 r.7   2.0,22 5.	1,0,7,13

3:22 4:2,4,9,16,20	49:20,25 50:4,9	103:12,13 104:7	12:16 14:10,15,17	judge's 61:9,17,19
4:22,23,25 5:1,2,2	50:13,16 51:10,22	104:19,20,25	15:14,17 16:2,16	61:22 62:3 83:19
5:7,8,9,10,15,16	51:23 52:4,10,12	105:4,10,11,12,12	18:13,23 26:1,14	87:25
5:19,20,21,23,24	52:15,15 53:3,3,6	105:14,14,15	26:15,16 31:18,23	judges 13:17 15:3
6:4,5,6,8,8,12,12	53:9,9,10,10,14	106:2,3,5,10,14	33:12 35:15,25	47:1 56:16 75:10
6:16,18,20,22 7:2	53:18,18,24,25	106:17 107:10,12	39:6 44:8 57:25	judgment 2:6 16:21
7:3,5,10,17,17 8:5	54:3,7,10,11,16	107:23 108:8,9	58:3,5,7 62:10	44:6,10,12,24
8:14,19,21 9:3,7	54:20,21,23,25	109:22,25 110:5,8	65:8,23 68:17,24	45:13,18 49:3,5,6
9:18,19 10:6,15	55:6,8,15,17,20	110:13,15,15,17	69:5 74:20,22	49:15 56:6 57:7
11:2,8,12,13,13	55:22 56:1,5,6,14	110:19,21,24,25	75:6,21 83:22	61:9,17,19,22
11:20,23,23,24,25	56:21,25 57:4,12	111:14,15,22,24	88:12,16,17 92:14	62:3 63:15 67:8
12:1,1,2,4,8,9,16	57:12,15,15,16,17	112:1,9,15,17,22	investments 28:2	68:16 70:8 73:7
12:17,21,22,24	57:18,20 58:11	112:23 113:5,15	46:12 95:10	75:25 76:11,12,23
13:1,4,7,14,15,17	59:1,10,17,21	114:3,5,6,8,14,14	inviting 61:8	79:20 83:19 87:19
14:6,20,25 15:8	60:1,4,7,13,19,21	114:16 115:8	involuntary 70:4	87:25 88:24 98:4
15:13,15,21 16:2	60:25 62:5,11,14	116:23 117:6	involve 85:5	106:1,4 113:8
16:10,11,15,15,17	62:16,22,25 63:2	interest' 57:3 64:8	involved 29:24 49:8	judgments 63:13
16:25 17:2,3 18:1	63:23 64:2,7,10	64:10	106:24,24 115:4	119:10,11
18:14,24 20:2,6	64:12,20,21 65:3	interested 19:25	irrelevant 105:13	judicial 47:2
20:22 21:2,8,8,12	65:5,5,7,13,19,24	26:20 115:18	irrespective 65:5	Justice 1:4,15,23
21:14,15,20,24,25	66:3,7,10,23,24	interesting 90:14	91:2	2:14 3:19 4:5,8,13
22:2,2,4,6,7,10,15	67:22 68:18,20	Interestingly 30:8	ISDA 116:21	4:24 5:12 6:2,9
22:16,19,23 23:9	69:6 71:5,9,19,25	101:13	issue 48:17 51:1,4	7:24 8:16 9:1,5
23:10,11,13,14,24	72:6,19,21 73:15 73:21 74:3,6,10	interests 79:5,5 103:2	54:7 55:14 56:9 79:6 80:6 102:19	11:5,10 13:3 14:4
24:1,3,7,8,16,17 24:21,23,24 25:1	74:11,13,15 75:4	interim 114:4	112:19	14:14,24 15:1,11 15:19 16:4 17:8
25:3,7,9,12,15,17	75:7,15,17,20,21	internal 115:24	issues 8:1 50:12,17	17:11,16,21 18:5
26:5,7 27:7,9	76:2,2,3,5,10,13	internal 113.24	50:19,25 116:21	18:7,13,15,17
28:16,18,19 29:17	77:5,21,22 78:2,3	113:14	item 5:3 86:24	19:18 20:9,15,16
29:20 30:13,14,21	78:3 81:7,15,16	interrupted 6:23	116:6	20:24 21:4 25:8
31:1,16,21 32:4,6	82:17,24 83:21	6:25	items 93:1 118:6	25:19 26:22,23,25
32:11,24 33:9,13	84:10,10 85:10,12			27:2,13,18 30:2,6
33:22 34:3,8,17	86:4 87:4,13,15	introduces 77:15	J	30:6 31:17 32:15
34:20 35:16,24,25	88:13,18 89:23	introduction 104:9	J 45:5	32:22 33:4,14
36:9,20 37:17	90:1,25 91:3,11	invest 37:20 38:8	<b>James</b> 30:6 33:4	34:6,11,18 35:18
38:3,5,6,20 39:7	91:14,18,24 92:2	45:21	34:11 37:25	36:21 37:24 39:23
39:11,11,14,16,17	92:2,4,10,18,21	invested 33:7,9	Jefford 60:9	40:15 42:2,7,8,15
40:11,11,16,18,20	95:13,21,24 96:3	34:3 36:17,19,19	<b>jib</b> 81:3	42:20 45:4,9,14
41:17,19,22,23	96:6,8,15,15,16	43:25 44:7 45:19	Johnson 62:19	45:23 46:1,3,19
42:13 44:1,7,15	96:17,19 97:11,13	69:18	judge 7:24 11:15	48:12,22 49:4,18
44:17,20 45:6,14	98:13,15,24 99:10	investee 14:18	11:16 16:6,6,21	49:21 50:4,7 51:6
45:16 46:14,23	99:13,15,25 100:5	investing 34:15	27:6 39:2 42:16	51:11,13,16 52:6
48:4,6,9,16,19,21	101:2,4,10,12,24	39:1 75:2	44:5,12,22 45:4	52:8,20 54:7,10
48:23,24 49:2,2,9	102:4,15,16,18,23	investment 2:7,11	67:8 86:25 87:4	54:13,18,21 56:9
49:10,13,14,18,19	102:25 103:5,5,11	4:3 8:3 11:18,21	88:5,22	57:1,9,21 58:1,4
•				

58:16 60:9,23	key 2:20 97:17	57:9,21 58:4,16	61:18 63:7 66:21	38:16 46:19 52:4
61:12,15 63:10,11	<b>kind</b> 3:4 4:21 7:7	60:9,23 61:1,12	67:8,23 73:23	52:9 72:4,15
64:14 65:11,15	8:5 11:8 12:3	61:15 65:11,14,15	78:8 88:5,22	74:25 81:14
66:5,12,15 67:2	25:15 33:3 34:21	65:22 66:5,12,15	89:15 90:16 94:2	lines 18:6 28:23
67:14 69:14 70:4	35:23 37:21 38:9	67:2,7,14 69:11	95:2 96:10,13	53:22 55:4,5
70:13,18 73:3,8	43:1 53:7 60:2	69:14 70:4,13	99:16 101:13	56:19 73:1 87:11
73:25 74:4,7,16	65:10 114:12	73:3,4,8 77:10,18	104:5,12 106:11	links 96:17 97:11
75:10,11 77:10	kinds 9:18 10:16	78:5,9,12,14,18	113:23 115:13	litigation 66:6
78:5,9,14,18,18	53:10 54:16	78:20 83:3 89:1	leave 15:2 100:8,19	little 17:6 24:10
78:20 79:18,23	Kingdom 112:20	89:12 90:14,21	leaves 30:11	51:17 64:18 78:8
80:5 81:11,25	knew 44:17	92:22,24 93:11,16	leaving 116:21	<b>live</b> 8:1
82:19 83:2,3,3,5	know 3:19 4:5 7:22	93:18 94:11,13,17	<b>left</b> 63:3	<b>LJ</b> 71:10
83:11,23,25 84:3	10:4 11:5 13:3,12	95:4 96:22,24	left-hand 42:17	loan 2:7 14:10
84:13,15 85:15,18	14:14 17:5 21:14	97:1,2,4 100:17	legal 23:22 26:10	24:19 26:5 62:10
86:5,11,13,19,25	21:16,16 25:10,24	100:24 102:3,7,10	46:7 58:12	66:1 71:7,16
87:1 89:1,2,12,20	27:3,6,6,10 51:12	103:14 104:3	legislation 5:19 6:1	88:12,16,17
89:25 90:3,6,10	68:3 78:6 84:2,16	105:18,21 107:12	6:4 8:20 9:17	108:23 109:19
90:14,21,25 91:7	86:16,16 89:14	107:22 108:1,3	52:25 54:13	loans 35:12 46:12
91:10,14,17,25	95:8,13 107:12,17	111:4 114:19,22	legislature 12:8	65:8 71:11,11,12
92:6,22 93:8,11	108:21 111:10,13	114:23 115:11,12	Lehmans 68:24	local 109:14,25
93:16 94:11,13,17	111:16,20 112:8	115:13,18,21,23	lend 24:19	logic 92:5
96:22 97:1,4,6,8	113:1 116:20,23	116:2,11 117:15	lender 22:21	logical 92:20
97:11,25 99:4,12	117:6	118:2,4,11,14,17	length 62:1 77:6	long 18:19 27:11
100:17,24 102:3,7	knowledge 51:16	118:23 119:8	112:11	32:3 34:4 40:22
102:10 104:3,18	84:22	Lady's 22:14	lent 24:20 109:17	42:15,17 49:6
104:21,24 105:18	knowledgeable	<b>laid</b> 41:5,11	let's 3:10 14:17	65:12 67:1 68:4
106:15 107:12,22	105:25	landowner 109:24	24:18 32:19 97:25	71:14 78:11 101:7
108:1 111:6,11,23	known 29:9 30:6	language 84:24	98:1	101:25 111:11
112:7,25 113:3,7	69:17	large 106:25	level 43:2	long-standing
113:14,19 114:10	т	lasted 18:19 112:11	levels 8:21	63:22
114:19,22 115:11	<u>L</u>	lasts 33:23	liability 33:19	long-term 31:24
115:18,21,25	lady 1:4,5,15,18,23	late 86:17	41:15,16 45:3	68:23
116:2,4,7,10,11	8:9 14:4,14,24	law 2:1,2 34:19,24	59:16 90:24 98:5	longer 31:1 47:21
116:16,18 117:3	15:1,11,19,22	36:8 39:23 40:1,4	98:6,13	57:24 61:7
117:15,16 118:1,4	17:8,11,18,21	40:5,22,23 41:5	<b>liable</b> 44:3 47:9	look 3:16 5:3,6
118:11,17,23	19:18 20:9,10,24	41:11 45:2,3 56:4	50:14 55:7 63:22	11:18 12:7 16:20
119:1,7,8	20:25 21:4,5 25:8	63:14,14 69:20	<b>LIBOR</b> 21:15,16	18:11,12,19 19:22
justified 56:24	25:19 26:22,23	84:22 93:4 100:16	<b>lies</b> 91:1	20:13,18 26:18
K	29:11 34:18 35:11	Lawrence 75:11	<b>lifts</b> 9:17	31:23 35:13,21
	35:18 36:10 39:23	lawyer 5:6	<b>light</b> 65:2 86:6 95:4	36:16 41:10 51:19
keep 83:8	39:25 40:15 42:8	lead 26:6	lightly 83:6	52:1,19 55:3 60:5
keeping 37:1	42:9 45:4,8,9,23	leading 104:8	likewise 13:22 14:1	61:9 62:1 63:6,8
keeps 18:7	46:1 48:12,20,22	learned 5:5 11:15	limited 54:19 90:15	63:15 69:13 70:12
Kennedy 75:10	49:4,18 51:16	15:24 16:8 44:5	<b>Lindley</b> 6:2	79:20 86:22 96:8
<b>kept</b> 37:22 63:19	54:7,10,12 56:9	44:12 51:20 55:18	line 17:13,14,17,19	96:12 98:12,18,20

109:13 111:11,16	44:9,11,13 45:14	50:20,22 82:4	32:5,16 34:22	Miscellaneous 56:4
looked 26:24 49:22	45:17 46:3,9 47:3	87:13 91:21	36:22 39:8 40:15	<b>Mm</b> 78:5
49:24 65:2 70:10	47:8,16,18 49:3	Lordship's 27:17	41:1 45:17 46:3	moment 2:23 7:22
85:14 86:21 89:6	49:21 50:1,2,4,7	87:19	46:24 47:17,22	18:12 19:1,3
<b>looking</b> 2:3 4:2 6:6	50:12,20 51:2,5,6	Lordships 29:10	48:5 49:15 50:10	20:18 23:21 43:25
7:7 8:4 15:13,14	51:9,11,13 52:6,7	loss 38:2 87:21	50:10,21,22 51:6	44:1 45:3 56:12
23:4,9,12 24:15	52:8,20,22 54:13	<b>lost</b> 29:16 41:1	51:6 56:3 57:9,13	57:8 79:14
25:15 27:2 30:2	54:17,18,21 55:2	<b>lot</b> 11:4 68:4 70:20	57:19,21 58:17,20	money 2:10 5:11
41:3 46:9 50:8	56:17 57:1 58:1,1	85:17 108:1,2,15	58:21 60:4,9,23	9:9 15:2 17:24
73:10 77:3,13,14	58:9,10,13,14,18		61:18 66:5,12,15	22:4 23:25 24:8
78:21,23 79:8,18	58:21,23,25 59:6	<u>M</u>	66:25 67:5,8	25:9,11 28:15
79:20 81:6 85:22	59:9,25 60:4	main 75:13 79:6	69:14,24 73:9	33:7,8,9 34:3,15
91:20,21 94:24	62:19 67:11 68:16	major 7:25	76:12 77:22 78:1	36:17,19,25 37:3
95:16 96:7,22,24	70:7,18,20 72:13	making 5:20 7:16	80:24 81:7 82:15	37:4,10,17,17,23
97:16,23 98:14	73:25 74:2,4,7,16	7:20 18:8 24:17	86:11 94:14,15	38:9 39:1,4,6 43:9
100:2 108:7,15,24	75:10,23 76:4,11	36:10 44:25 45:1	98:11 99:5 105:23	45:19 46:1 50:4
108:25 109:5,13	76:15,20,22,25	46:12 49:12 52:22	113:6 114:6,8,25	51:23 52:4,10
109:19,23 110:2,6	77:2,7,9 78:18,20	83:17 88:9 90:19	115:2 117:8	55:15,23 56:7,15
looks 28:14 56:16	78:24 79:12,17,18	man 25:25 51:13	meaning 26:3 46:6	56:22,25 65:20
68:9 70:22,23	79:22,23,24 80:5	managed 47:6	52:5,11 56:7	69:21 71:18,22
Lord 2:14,19 3:19	80:5 81:3,11,21	63:12 70:22	72:20 79:12 84:25	72:5,19,20 77:23
3:24 4:5,8,12,13	81:25 82:7,19,22	mandatory 53:6	90:12	77:24 78:2,3 79:6
4:24 5:12,17 6:2,9	83:2,3,5,10,11,16	54:14 60:11	means 64:21 65:5	81:16 95:18 98:22
6:9,19,20,23,25	83:23 84:13,15	<b>March</b> 28:11	90:19	99:6,21 100:7
7:15,18 8:3,12,16	85:15,18 86:5,13	market 116:12	meant 81:12 93:25	101:2,3,6 102:25
9:1,4,5 10:22 11:4	86:19,19 87:1,2	Marris 70:18	104:21 113:25	106:2,3,22 109:17
11:5,10 13:3,11	89:2,6,20,25 90:3	Master 70:7	measure 80:13	114:2,15,18
17:16,17 18:7,15	90:6,10,13,25	matter 10:2 32:14	82:13 95:13	money' 54:4 55:6
18:17,22 20:5,8	91:7,10,14,16,17	34:1 38:15 45:1	members 19:24	75:17
21:13,18 22:22	91:25 92:6 93:8	50:3 60:17 69:20	mentioned 83:6	money, yes 45:25
23:3,5,18,19,20	97:8,10,11,17,25	71:2 99:12 100:23	mere 73:13 74:12	moneys 65:9
24:2,5,12,14	98:9 99:4,12,16	107:13	merely 41:17 68:19	monies 29:16 65:12
25:23 26:2,8,9,11	104:18,21,24	mattered 50:9	74:7 94:6,19	69:3,18 70:1
26:14,16,25 27:1	106:15 111:6,11	matters 88:23	95:22 98:20 110:3	Montgomery 64:17
27:2,13,16,18	111:23 112:6,7,16	100:6 106:1 107:6	mess 47:25	64:19
28:18,21 30:2,6	112:25 113:11,14	119:19	middle 27:22,24	month 81:18,19
30:25 31:4,6,17	113:19 114:10	<b>Maugham</b> 79:12,24	28:22 64:16	monthly 6:20,21
32:8,15,20,22	115:25 116:4,7,10	81:21	<b>million</b> 76:13	7:2,10 13:6 14:9
33:2,4,14,25 34:6	116:16,18 117:3	Maugham's 113:11	mind 96:2 117:23	months 14:22,22
34:7,11 36:10,14	117:16,21 118:1	meagre 72:25	minimum 14:11	14:23 15:9,10
36:21 37:24,24	119:1,7	mean 1:15 4:13 5:3	116:24	16:24,25 17:2,3
38:10,13,14 39:13	Lords 42:25 43:21	6:1 8:16 10:11	minuscule 3:11	19:7 66:2 76:5,12
39:16,19,21,22	44:3,19	11:14 13:5 14:15	minute 97:8	76:13 81:9 91:8
40:3,6,13,21,25	<b>Lordship</b> 3:25 6:24	18:7,16 19:1 23:1	minutes 6:10 78:13	91:22 100:20,22
41:25 42:20,20	12:22 19:16 41:13	24:10 26:2 27:3	104:2	112:12 114:2,2
ĺ				<b>_</b>
	I	I	I	I

• (11
morning 6:11
10:23 22:14 40:14
66:1 67:25 83:7
83:17,20 103:19
104:13
mortgage 74:25
Moss' 79:12,15,16
79:22,23 81:12
113:12 115:4
move 78:20
Mustoe 53:21
$\overline{\mathbf{N}}$

name 28:3 83:9 nature 2:15 4:6,10 4:16 6:15 10:15 11:19 15:14 16:16 18:20 21:23 25:16 25:20 34:4 46:22 54:1 57:3 65:23 70:5 94:4 100:2 100:14 110:4 necessarily 13:2 14:13 21:18 33:2 89:16 107:17 108:20 113:24 necessary 119:16 need 5:13,17 11:18 14:8,14 18:25 20:13 65:17 69:10 70:11 74:15,20 98:12 100:7 118:23 needed 107:10 needing 113:4 needs 22:9 47:10 65:22 98:8 negative 74:18 neither 10:6 47:1 neutral 58:6 never 61:13 Nevertheless 110.19 new 42:11 Newbolt 70:24

nice 116:11 Nicola 115:17 night 47:22 49:22 nine 73:1 76:4 91:6 100.21 non-investment 70:5 non-yearly 5:23 6:12 11:24,25 12:1,10,17,24 13:1,14 105:12 normal 26:9 North 62:20 **note** 14:19,21,21 15:9 65:6 noted 110:12 **notice** 78:22 **notion** 80:25 notional 98:19 notwithstanding 86:6 November 1:1 number 63:12 85:4

0 o'clock 78:6,10 **object** 101:1 obligation 1:20 14:10 15:1,20 23:22 25:12 34:20 34:21,22 35:6 39:9 40:16,19,19 41:17,22 45:15 46:7 60:11,18,25 62:17 107:3,17 109:23 110:22,25 obligations 39:18 39:21 **obliged** 28:15 observation 105:4 105:24 107:7 observations 40:21 83:17 **obvious** 45:10

nutshell 11:22

99.20 obviously 19:24 36:14 40:14 48:22 61:19 65:24 86:11 86:23 93:13 98:16 116:14 118:21 occasionally 51:18 **October** 43:11 odd 111:23 okay 14:15 23:5 27:18 32:23 77:9 119:7 old 5:10 once 13:20 14:6 59:9 61:1 70:6 108:7 one's 35:20 41:8 one-off 12:5 36:4,7 ones 117:24 **ongoing** 4:2 7:13 11:19 13:8 25:16 34:5 35:24 65:23 68:17 open 99:24 100:1 **opening** 1:3 6:10 86:20 97:18 119:23 operates 41:4 opportunity 82:20 119:15 **opposed** 1:16 6:8 11:23 33:22 37:1 65:8,9 96:16 **option** 37:15 oral 26:5 order 46:4 57:8 60:1,19 71:14 96:15 98:4 119:18 **ordered** 21:4 79:5 95:15 ordering 76:1

orders 40:12

ordinary 5:23

ordinarily 112:14

17:24 21:18 23:12

24:2,15 60:18,18 99:2 114:13 original 13:16 20:20 109:8 ought 86:22 outset 13:12 110:6 **outside** 112:20 outstanding 14:11 17:25 22:7,16 25:10,11 61:4 63:1 65:7,12,21 66:2 68:21 72:7 72:21 74:8 88:13 99:22 108:11 116:21 119:19 overall 98:1 **overnight** 15:11,12 31:20 overrule 85:20 86:8 117:18 overruled 84:13 overruling 85:4 overseers 63:18 64:1,4 overwhelming 85:23 owing 20:20 owner 109:15,16 owns 2:9 package 48:15,15 48:18 page 1:8 2:5,25 14:1 15:7 17:13

Dackage 48:15,15
48:18
Dage 1:8 2:5,25
14:1 15:7 17:13
17:14,14,17,18,19
17:23 27:22,23,24
28:14,21,22,22
30:9,10 34:9,10
38:12,16 42:7
43:7,13,14 44:14
49:7,16 50:1,2
52:6 53:21 55:3
56:19 58:13 64:16
70:24 72:2,4,15

72:16 74:23 75:9 75:9 78:23 79:3 80:23 87:1,2 95:5 97:3,7 99:19 105:18,19 110:10 115:19,19,24,24 116:8 118:15,16 pages 17:13 64:14 paid 5:25 8:14 12:13 13:20 14:6 21:25 22:3,4,15 24:3,24 25:1 31:1 41:19 53:11,15 55:8 63:19 66:7 68:20 79:5 89:15 89:17 91:3 95:24 103:5,12,13 106:8 108:8,10 110:17 110:18 111:12 112:8,9,17,18 papers 119:19 para 55:6 **paradigm** 100:18 paragraph 16:9,14 18:2 28:22 29:3 34:10 42:18 43:18 52:21,24 54:3,4 58:10,19 61:9 62:3 67:7,11 72:24 73:18,24 75:13 79:3 82:6 83:18 86:23,24 87:3,9,9,10,19 88:4,8 96:14,22 96:24 97:5,9 98:12 110:10 paragraphs 52:19 113:8 parallel 57:9 Parliament 10:5 35:21,22 36:1,12 84:20.21 85:12 part 1:11 4:17,19 8:23 10:24 16:5,6 16:21 26:10 31:22

43:15 48:48 82:5 87:12 92:10,12 110:12 112:18 particular 10:15 19:11 23:15 36:6 11:16,12 31 12:7 104:10 114:15 104:10 114:15 104:10 114:15 104:10 114:15 104:10 114:15 119:12,16 110-15:10 14:15 110:13 10:12 2:1 110:13 10:12 2					
887:12 92:10,12   110:12 112:18   74:7,16 78:18,20   79:18,23 80:5   101:19,20,23   115:8,9	43.15 48.4 82.5	54.18 21 57.1	80.17 18 81.22	110.25 111.2 8 16	36:10 14 40:15
101:12   112:18   74:7.16   78:18.20   79:23   101:19.20.23   101:19.20.23   115:8.9   52:23   53:19   57:1   102:35   106:17,19   106:19.20   114:4.5   106:19.20   106:19.20   114:4.5   106:19.20   114:4.5   106:19.20   114:4.5   106:19.20   114:4.5   106:19.20   114:4.5   106:19.20   114:4.5   106:19.20   114:4.5   106:19.20   114:4.5   106:19.20   114:4.5   106:19.20   114:4.5   106:19.20   114:4.5   106:19.20   114:4.5   106:19.20   114:4.5   106:19.20   114:4.5   106:19.20		T	*		-
particular 10:15         79:18,23 80:5         101:19,20,23         115:8,9         52:23 53:19 57:1           19:11 23:15 36:6         81:11,25 82:19         102:3; 106:17,19         period. '71:14         58:16:16:5 67:4           45:21 46:22,22         51:24 57:19,19         99:4,12 104:18,21         110:19,20,23         114:5,11         period. '71:14         68:13,14 75:12           60:7,12,14,14         60:10,21 81:6         111:6,11,23 112:7         91:8,25 109:12,19         182.5 109:12,19         78.8,0 8:6         81:22 82:25 83:20           89:9 90:8,10 93:2         112:25 113:14,19         13:18,19 14:3         permanence 4:21         78.8 79:8 80:3         81:22 82:25 83:20           93:18 95:3 96:11         116:16 119:1,7         70:19 81:8 98:3         permanence 4:21         78.8 79:8 80:3         81:22 82:25 83:20           9artice s35:17 62:9         pase 17:20 53:8         38:7 71:17 107:22         92:29 100:10,12         92:10:10,12         106:18,20 111:20         10:13 104:13         10:13 104:13         10:13 104:13         person 19:12 9         photomenally         29:22         photomenally         116:13 113:14         picked 13:4         picked 13:4         picked 13:4         picked 13:4         picked 13:4         picked 13:4         p			_	5	· /
19:11 23:15 36:6			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· ·	
45:24 46:22,22   83:2 97:8,11,25   106:19,20 114:4,5   104:24 106:15   104:24 106:15   104:24 106:15   104:24 106:15   111:6,11,23 112:7   13:18,19 14:3   112:25 113:14,19   13:18,19 14:3   112:25 113:14,19   112:25 113:14,19   112:25 113:14,19   112:25 12:25:16 63:21   106:10 19:1,7   109.18 18:98:3   114:10 115:25   12:25:16 63:21   107:18	1 -			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
51:24 57:19,19   99:41 2 104:18,21   114:7,17 115:3,6   payments 9:11,16   61:10,21 81:6   111:6,11 215:13:14,19   99:8,8 9:9 90:8,10 93:2   112:25 113:14,19   112:25 113:14,19   114:10 115:25   114:10 115:25   114:10 115:25   114:10 115:25   114:10 115:25   particularly 88:3   parties 35:17 62:9   pause 17:20 53:8   72:18 88:12   119:12,16   partnership 48:14   pays 23:16   partnership 48:14   pays 23:25   24:22 34:20 35:7   47:25   pays 12:0 23:22   24:22 34:20 35:7   47:25   pass 25:5 16:7   45:15 46:7 60:25   98:13 101:2,9,12   101:24,24 104:22   45:13 51:25 55:18   62:16 63:20   66:11,33,13   51:6 4:22 6:17   39:5,14   75:9 81:14 87:10   99:17 105:20   paysages 1:13   51:24 81:2 96:13   62:5 65:9 74:10   105:22 118:18   passing 54:14   105:4,24 107:7   98:15 110:14,20   101:16,25 102:5   106:30 109:12   113:31,716 18:7   18:15,17 26:25   27:2,13,18 30:2   31:17 32:15,22   33:14 34:6 36:21   4:17 58:7   4:17 58:7   4:17 58:7   4:17 58:7   4:17 58:7   4:17 58:7   4:17 58:7   4:17 58:7   4:17 58:7   4:14 4:63 49:21   4:17 58:7   4:14 4:63 49:21   4:17 58:7   4:14 4:63 49:21   4:17 58:7   4:14 4:63 49:21   4:17 58:7   4:14 4:63 49:21   4:17 58:7   4:10 114 100:12   30:61 30:12   30:11 32:8,15,16		-		_	
60:7,12,14,14 61:10,21 81:6 61:10,21 81:6 61:10,21 81:6 61:10,21 81:6 61:10,21 81:6 61:10,21 81:6 61:10,21 81:6 99:99.81,10 93:2 93:18 95:3 96:11 104:10 114:15 116:16 119:1,7 particularly 88:3 particus 35:17 62:9 72:18 88:12 119:12,16 partnership 48:14 partnership 48:14 partnership 29:23 47:25 partnership 48:14 partnership 29:23 47:25 117:7 29:9 34:9 passage 5:5 16:7 17:7 29:9 34:9 10:24,24 104:22 10:25 10:12,19 passage 5:5 5:18 62:21 63:7 64:15 64:18 74:23 75:9 99:17 105:20 99:17 105:20 105:22 118:18 105:22 118:18 passing 54:14 105:23 103:1,3 106:23 103:1,3 106:25 60:20 111:3 107:124 110:1,4 perbentument 7:3 perbenomenally perbenomenally pick 72:22 1 pick 72:2,49 9:16 pick 72:2,24 99:16 pick 72:2,24 99:	1	, ,		_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
61:10.21 81:6 89:9 90:8,10 93:2 93:18 95:3 96:11 104:10 114:15 particularly 88:3 parties 35:17 62:9 72:18 88:12 119:12,16 97:8 partnership 48:14 partnership 48:14 partnership 29:23 47:25 partnership 29:23 47:25 partnership 29:23 47:25 partnership 48:14 parts 103:19 passage 5:5 16:7 17:7 29:9 34:9 45:15 46:7 60:25 17:7 29:9 34:9 98:13 101:2,9,12 36:23,23 44:9,14 45:13 51:25 55:18 64:18 74:23 75:9 99:17 105:20 99:17 105:20 99:17 105:20 99:17 105:20 passage Si:13 51:24 81:2 96:13 105:22 118:18 passing 54:14 105:24 101:24,24 104:22 105:22 118:18 passing 54:14 105:25 118:15,17 105:20 passage Si:13 51:24 81:2 96:13 111:3 Patten 3:19 4:5,8 4:13,24 5:12 6:9 81:3 101:12,9 12 115:13 117:3 21:5,22 33:14 34:6 36:21 4:17 75: 8:7 45:14 46:3 49:21 53:43 44:6 36:21 4:17 75: 8:7 55:44,75 11.6,11,13 36:54 81:8 33:12 107:18 19 14:3 106:18,20 111:20 posion 89:17,18 penultimate 72:3 penult ater 7:3 period 63:21 66:22 photocopy 118:13 picked 13:4			payments 9:11,16	-	81:22 82:25 83:20
93:18 95:3 96:11 10:10 114:15 116:16 119:1,7 70:19 81:8 98:3   particularly 88:3 partices 35:17 62:9   72:18 88:12		111:6,11,23 112:7	9:18,25 10:12,19	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	87:8,17,23 88:10
104:10 114:15   particularly 88:3   parties 35:17 62:9   pause 17:20 53:8   for:10 70:17 73:5   partnership 48:14   partnership 29:23   47:25   partnership 29:23   47:25   parts 103:19   passage 5:5 16:7   45:15 46:7 60:25   98:13 101:2,9,12   105:24,24 104:22   105:24,24 104:22   105:24,24 105:2,2 113:18   passage 5:113   62:2 65:5 7 4:10   passage 5:113   for:10 4:9 4:10 4:13 103:19   passage 5:113   for:10 4:10 4:10 4:10 4:10 4:10 4:10 4:10 4	89:9 90:8,10 93:2	112:25 113:14,19	13:18,19 14:3	permitted 53:13	89:2 91:4 92:24
particularly 88:3 parties 35:17 62:9         Pauls 116:25 pause 17:20 53:8 pause 17:20 53:8         pays 23:16 pays 23:16 pays 23:16 preison 89:17,18 pension 89:17,18 pe	93:18 95:3 96:11		21:2 25:16 63:21	person 2:9,12 3:7	94:9,18 96:7
parties 35:17 62:9         pause 17:20 53:8         pays 23:16         106:18,20 111:20         107:1,24 110:1,4           72:18 88:12         67:10 70:17 73:5         pays 23:16         persons 112:19         111:25 113:1,11           partnership 48:14         pay 1:20 23:22         24:22 34:20 35:7         29:22         29:22         phenomenally           passage 5:5 16:7         45:15 46:7 60:25         39:6,9,11 40:16         40:20 41:17 44:1         perfectly 57:25         106:11         phenomenally         phenomenally         phenomenally         phenomenally         phenomenally         29:22         phonomenally         phenomenally         29:22         20:22         21:3:1,11         116:13 117:23         115:13         phenomenally         29:22         20:22         21:3:1,11         phenomenally         29:22         20:22         20:22         21:3:1,11         116:13 117:23         116:13 117:23         116:13 117:23         115:13         116:13 117:23         115:13         116:13 117:23         115:13         115:13         115:13         115:13         115:13         115:13         115:13	104:10 114:15	116:16 119:1,7	70:19 81:8 98:3	33:7 36:17,18	99:20 100:10,12
72:18 88:12 119:12,16 partnership 48:14 partnerships 29:23 47:25 parts 103:19 passage 5:5 16:7 17:7 29:9 34:9 36:23,23 44:9,14 45:13 51:25 55:18 64:18 74:25 75:9 81:14 87:10 99:17 105:20 passage 1:13 51:24 81:2 96:13 105:22 118:18 passing 54:14 105:4,24 107:7 Patrick 42:23 passing 54:14 105:4,24 107:7 Patrick 42:23 Patric 3:19 Patrick 42:23 Patric 3:19 Patrick 42:23 Patrick 42:25 Patrick 42:23 Patrick 42:25 Patrick 42:23 Patrick 42:25 Patrick 42:23 Patrick 42:25 Patrick 42:25 Patrick 42:23 Patrick 42:25 Patrick 42:25 Patrick 42:25 Patrick 42:23 Patrick 42:25 Patrick 42:23 Patrick 42:25 Patrick 42:23 Patrick 42:25 Patrick 42:25 Patrick 42:25 Patrick 42:25 Patrick 42:26 Patrick 42:26 Patrick 42:27 Patrick 42:27 Patrick 42:28 Patrick 42:	particularly 88:3	<b>Pauls</b> 116:25	107:18	38:7 71:17 102:23	101:13 104:13
119:12,16	parties 35:17 62:9	pause 17:20 53:8	pays 23:16	106:18,20 111:20	107:1,24 110:1,4
partnership 48:14 partnerships 29:23         pay 1:20 23:22 24:22 34:20 35:7 39:69,11 40:16 parts 103:19         pay 1:20 23:22 24:22 34:20 35:7 39:69,11 40:16 perdectly 57:25 117:7 29:9 34:9 40:20 41:17 44:1 perdectly 57:25 117:7 29:9 34:9 98:13 101:2,9,12 106:11 period 1:24 2:16 26:21 63:7 64:15 100:15 110:12,2 110:25 110:15 110:125 110:15 110:125 110:15 110:125 payable 7:10,10 10:22 21:3 22:17 26:5 27:8 44:18 47:10 99:17 105:20 passages 1:13 51:24 81:2 96:13 62:2 168:7 64:18 74:23 75:9 passages 1:13 62:2 65:9 74:10 31:19,14 32:4,25 51:2 110:14,20 105:22 118:18 passing 54:14 92:2 96:20 97:14 92:2 96:20 97:14 11:3 66:25 67:20 71:12 Pattern 3:19 4:5,8 4:13,24 5:12 6:9 81:11 11:22 payment 2:14 4:16 91:21,17 76:25 13:11 73:15,12 23:15,12 23:11 32:15,22 33:14 34:6 36:21 4:17 7:5 8:7 23:21 4:22 33:14 34:6 36:21 4:17 7:5 8:7 23:22 14:22 33:14 34:6 36:21 4:17 7:5 8:7 23:22 14:22 33:14 34:6 36:21 4:17 7:5 8:7 25:24 99:15 10:14 10:14 10:12 12         people 63:12 66:22 66:22 78:91:1 photocopy 118:13 phrase 8:19 19:12 11:21 15:13 points 11:4 27:21 115:13 phrase 8:19 19:14 27:21 phrase 8:19 10:14 27:22 phrase 8:19 10:14 27:22 phrase 119:14 27:21 phrase 8:19 10:14 27:22 phrase 8:19 10:14 27:22 phrase 8:19 10:14 27:22 phrase 8:19 10:14 27:22 phrase 8:19 10:14 27:21 phrase 8:19 10:14 27:22 phrase 119:12 phrase 8:19 10:14 27:22 phrase 8:19 10:14 27:22 phrase 8:19 10:14 27:22 phrase 8:19	72:18 88:12	67:10 70:17 73:5	<b>pension</b> 89:17,18	persons 112:19	111:25 113:1,11
partnerships 29:23         24:22 34:20 35:7 39:69,11 40:16 40:20 41:17 44:1 40:20 41:17 44:1 40:11 40:20 41:17 44:1 40:20 41:10 40:1 40:20 41:10	119:12,16	97:8	penultimate 72:3	phenomenally	The state of the s
47:25         39:6,9,11 40:16         peradventure 1:14         phrase 8:19 92:6         points 11:4 27:21           parts 103:19         40:20 41:17 44:1         perectly 57:25         113:14         pick 72:2,24 99:16         points 11:4 27:21           17:7 29:9 34:9         98:13 101:2,9,12         106:11         pick 72:2,24 99:16         86:15,20           36:23,23 44:9,14         40:124,24 104:22         31:6 4:22 6:17         picked 13:4         poor 63:18,20           62:21 63:7 64:15         105:15 110:1,22         13:9,22 15:17,17         place 109:11         postion 11:1 16:22           64:18 74:23 75:9         payable 7:10,10         19:7 20:7 22:5,8         plainty 55:14         plaintiff 43:5,24         poor 63:18,20           99:17 105:20         26:5 27:8 44:18         24:25 52:2,17         23:25 24:9,21,22         plaintiff 43:5,24         plaintiff 43:5,24<	partnership 48:14	pay 1:20 23:22	people 63:12 66:22	29:22	pointed 106:12
parts 103:19         40:20 41:17 44:1         perfectly 57:25         113:14         66:19 68:6 73:9           passage 5:5 16:7         45:15 46:7 60:25         106:11         pick 72:2,24 99:16         86:15,20           36:23,23 44:9,14         40:24 104:22         101:24,24 104:22         105:15 110:1,22         13:9,22 15:17,17         picked 13:4         poor 63:18,20           62:21 63:7 64:15         10:25         16:11,24 18:3,23         placing 6:14         postion 11:1 16:22           64:18 74:23 75:9         payable 7:10,10         19:7 20:7 22:5,8         plainly 55:14         plainly 55:14         postion 11:1 16:22           99:17 105:20         26:5 27:8 44:18         24:25 25:2,17         75:9 81:14 87:29         75:9 84:14         19:2 23:6 38:11         74:20 84:4,5           99:17 105:20         26:5 65:9 74:10         33:10,13 35:16         plank 57:22         plaink 57:22         86:17 87:21 96:1           passing 54:14         92:2 96:20 97:14         59:3,12,17 62:24         19:2 24         plase 119:17         possibility 21:2           Patrick 42:23         payer 9:24,25         paying 3:8,11         73:13,19 74:2,9         payer 9:24,25         74:11 75:5,776:4         pockets 43:10         potential 116:3         potential 116:3         potentially 57:22         PI 89:9,17           13:17 32:15,22 <td>partnerships 29:23</td> <td>24:22 34:20 35:7</td> <td>66:23 89:11</td> <td>1 1 2</td> <td>115:13</td>	partnerships 29:23	24:22 34:20 35:7	66:23 89:11	1 1 2	115:13
passage 5:5 16:7         45:15 46:7 60:25         106:11         pick 72:2,24 99:16         86:15,20           17:7 29:9 34:9         36:23,23 44:9,14         101:24,24 104:22         3:16 4:22 6:17         picked 13:4         poor 63:18,20           45:13 51:25 55:18         105:15 110:1,22         13:9,22 15:17,17         place 109:11         pose 94:7           62:21 63:7 64:15         110:25         106:11,24 18:3,23         place 109:11         pose 94:7           64:18 74:23 75:9         payable 7:10,10         19:7 20:7 22:5,8         plainty 55:14         plainty 57:22         plainty 57:22         plainty 55:14         plainty 57:22         plainty 57:22         plainty 57:22         plainty 57:25		, ,	-		_
17:7 29:9 34:9         36:23,23 44:9,14         98:13 101:2,9,12         period 1:24 2:16         picked 13:4         poor 63:18,20         pose 94:7         pose 16:1         3:1         4:3:4         9:1         19:2         23:25:49:21:22         plaintiffs 72:5,8         19int 15:42:4         19:2         23:25:49:21:22         plaintiffs 72:5,11         75:15         98:21 105:6         11:25:13:10         99:21:105:6         11:25:11:10         105:42:4 10				= :	66:19 68:6 73:9
36:23,23 44:9,14       101:24,24 104:22       3:16 4:22 6:17       picking 81:12       pose 94:7         45:13 51:25 55:18       105:15 110:1,22       13:9,22 15:17,17       place 109:11       postion 11:1 16:22         62:21 63:7 64:15       64:18 74:23 75:9       payable 7:10,10       10:12,22 13:22:17       20:22 21:3 22:17       20:22 21:3 22:17       20:22 21:3 22:17       23:25 24:9,21,22       plainly 55:14       43:5,6 67:13       74:20 84:4,5       75:15       75:25       75:25       75:25 </td <td>1 0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td>	1 0				,
45:13 51:25 55:18         105:15 110:1,22         13:9,22 15:17,17         place 109:11         position 11:1 16:22           62:21 63:7 64:15         110:25         16:11,24 18:3,23         19:7 20:7 22:5,8         19ainly 55:14         19:2 23:6 38:11           75:9 81:14 87:10         20:22 21:3 22:17         23:25 24:9,21,22         24:25 25:2,17         25:12 48:29 6:13         45:9 46:6 59:20         31:1,9,14 32:4,25         75:15         98:21 105:6           9assing 54:14         92:2 96:20 97:14         37:18 58:22 59:3         plaintiffs 72:5,11         75:15         98:21 105:6           Patrick 42:23         111:3         66:25 67:20 71:12         76:20         76:2,13         possiblity 21:2           Patten 3:19 4:5,8         payer 9:24,25         paying 3:8,11         71:20,23 72:1,18         76:2,13         76:2,13         postible 55:23           18:15,17 26:25         106:3 109:12         88:13 91:2,18,20         91:21,22,23 92:3         73:13,19 74:2,9         72:2 8:9 9:5         105:11         105:11         potential 116:3           27:2,13,18 30:2         111:22         91:21,22,23 92:3         72:28 8:9 9:5         72:28 8:9 9:5         72:28 8:9 9:5         72:28 8:9 9:5         72:28 8:9 9:5         72:28 8:9 9:5         72:21 14:1 15:6         72:28 8:9 9:5         72:21 14:1 15:6         72:28 8:9 9:5			-	_	, <u>-</u>
62:21 63:7 64:15 64:18 74:23 75:9 75:9 81:14 87:10 99:17 105:20 passages 1:13 51:24 81:2 96:13 105:22 118:18 passing 54:14 105:4,24 107:7 Patrick 42:23 Patreta 3:19 4:5,8 4:13,24 5:12 6:9 8:16 9:1,5 11:5,10 13:3 17:16 18:7 18:15,17 26:25 27:2,13,18 30:2 11:22 27:2,13,18 30:2 13:19 4:25 2 33:14 34:6 36:21 45:14 46:3 49:21 50:4,7 51:6,11,13  100:25 payable 7:10,10 20:22 21:3 22:17 22:25 5,8 23:25 24:9,21,22 24:25 25:2,17 31:1,9,14 32:4,25 33:10,13 35:16		*		1	, <del>-</del>
64:18 74:23 75:9         payable 7:10,10         19:7 20:7 22:5,8         plainly 55:14         43:5,6 67:13           75:9 81:14 87:10         20:22 21:3 22:17         23:25 24:9,21,22         plaintiff 43:5,24         74:20 84:4,5           99:17 105:20         26:5 27:8 44:18         24:25 25:2,17         plaintiffs 72:5,11         86:17 87:21 96:1           passages 1:13         45:9 46:6 59:20         31:1,9,14 32:4,25         75:15         98:21 105:6           51:24 81:2 96:13         62:5 65:9 74:10         33:10,13 35:16         plank 57:22         111:25 113:10           105:22 118:18         75:5 84:10 91:18         37:18 58:22 59:3         plank 57:22         111:25 113:10           passing 54:14         92:2 96:20 97:14         59:3,12,17 62:24         plummeted 95:12         93:20 107:9           105:4,24 107:7         98:15 110:14,20         65:20 66:11,13,13         plummeted 95:12         90:320 107:9           Patrick 42:23         111:3         66:25 67:20 71:12         76:2,13         possibly 13:9           4:13,24 5:12 6:9         paying 3:8,11         73:13,19 74:2,9         119:21         potential 116:3           18:15,17 26:25         106:3 109:12         88:13 91:2,18,20         pint 3:20,24 5:13         105:11         potential 18:4           27:2,13,18 30:2         111:22 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td> <td>_</td> <td>1 <del>-</del></td>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_	1 <del>-</del>
75:9 81:14 87:10         20:22 21:3 22:17         23:25 24:9,21,22         plaintiff 43:5,24         74:20 84:4,5           99:17 105:20         26:5 27:8 44:18         24:25 25:2,17         plaintiffs 72:5,11         86:17 87:21 96:1           passages 1:13         45:9 46:6 59:20         31:1,9,14 32:4,25         75:15         98:21 105:6           51:24 81:2 96:13         62:5 65:9 74:10         33:10,13 35:16         plank 57:22         111:25 113:10           105:22 118:18         75:5 84:10 91:18         37:18 58:22 59:3         plank 57:22         111:25 113:10           passing 54:14         92:2 96:20 97:14         59:3,12,17 62:24         plummeted 95:12         possibility 21:2           105:4,24 107:7         98:15 110:14,20         65:20 66:11,13,13         plus 21:15 37:17         possible 55:23           Patrick 42:23         111:3         66:25 67:20 71:12         76:2,13         possibly 13:9           Patten 3:19 4:5,8         paying 3:8,11         73:13,19 74:2,9         119:21         post 25:6           4:13,24 5:12 6:9         100:16,25 102:5         74:11 75:5,7 76:4         pokets 43:10         potential 116:3           18:15,17 26:25         106:3 109:12         88:13 91:2,18,20         5:18,20 6:3 7:20         7:22 8:9 9:5         105:11           31:17 32:15,22         paymen			-		
99:17 105:20         26:5 27:8 44:18         24:25 25:2,17         plaintiffs 72:5,11         86:17 87:21 96:1           passages 1:13         45:9 46:6 59:20         31:1,9,14 32:4,25         75:15         98:21 105:6           51:24 81:2 96:13         62:5 65:9 74:10         33:10,13 35:16         plank 57:22         111:25 113:10           passing 54:14         92:2 96:20 97:14         98:15 110:14,20         59:3,12,17 62:24         please 119:17         possibility 21:2           Patrick 42:23         98:15 110:14,20         65:20 66:11,13,13         66:25 67:20 71:12         76:2,13         possible 55:23           Patten 3:19 4:5,8         paying 3:8,11         73:13,19 74:2,9         pm 78:15,17         post 25:6           4:13,24 5:12 6:9         101:16,25 102:5         74:11 75:5,7 76:4         pockets 43:10         potential 116:3           13:3 17:16 18:7         106:3 109:12         88:13 91:2,18,20         518,20 6:3 7:20         potted 118:4           27:2,13,18 30:2         111:22         payment 2:14 4:16         96:9,17 97:12,14         12:21 14:1 15:6         practice 60:18 75:2           33:14 34:6 36:21         4:17 7:5 8:7         98:24,25 99:13         19:19 22:13 30:8         preceded 93:4           45:14 46:3 49:21         12:20 13:22 14:22         98:24,25 99:13         19:19 22:13 30:8 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>5</td></t<>			-		5
passages         1:13         45:9 46:6 59:20         31:1,9,14 32:4,25         75:15         98:21 105:6           51:24 81:2 96:13         62:5 65:9 74:10         33:10,13 35:16         plank 57:22         98:21 105:6           passing 54:14         92:2 96:20 97:14         59:3,12,17 62:24         please 119:17         possibility 21:2           passing 54:14         92:2 96:20 97:14         59:3,12,17 62:24         plummeted 95:12         possible 55:23           Patrick 42:23         payer 9:24,25         71:20,23 72:1,18         pm?21:15 37:17         76:2,13         possibly 13:9           Patten 3:19 4:5,8         paying 3:8,11         73:13,19 74:2,9         74:11 75:5,7 76:4         pockets 43:10         post 25:6           8:16 9:1,5 11:5,10         10:16,25 102:5         76:8 77:3,6,25         point 3:20,24 5:13         potential 116:3         potential 116:3           18:15,17 26:25         106:3 109:12         88:13 91:2,18,20         7:22 8:9 9:5         PI 89:9,17           31:17 32:15,22         payment 2:14 4:16         96:9,17 97:12,14         15:23 18:8 19:1         preceded 93:4           45:14 46:3 49:21         45:14 46:3 49:21         22:0 13:22 14:22         98:24,25 99:13         19:19 22:13 30:8         precisely 2:5           50:4,7 51:6,11,13         36:5 48:18 53:12         101:14 102:12 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td>					,
51:24 81:2 96:13         62:5 65:9 74:10         33:10,13 35:16         plank 57:22         111:25 113:10           passing 54:14         92:2 96:20 97:14         59:3,12,17 62:24         please 119:17         possibility 21:2           105:4,24 107:7         98:15 110:14,20         65:20 66:11,13,13         plummeted 95:12         possible 55:23           Patrick 42:23         111:3         66:25 67:20 71:12         76:2,13         possibly 13:9           Patten 3:19 4:5,8         payer 9:24,25         71:20,23 72:1,18         pm 78:15,17         post 25:6           4:13,24 5:12 6:9         paying 3:8,11         73:13,19 74:2,9         119:21         potential 116:3           8:16 9:1,5 11:5,10         102:23 103:1,3         76:8 77:3,6,25         point 3:20,24 5:13         potentially 57:22           18:15,17 26:25         106:3 109:12         88:13 91:2,18,20         5:18,20 6:3 7:20         potted 118:4           27:2,13,18 30:2         111:22         91:21,22,23 92:3         7:22 8:9 9:5         PPI 89:9,17           33:14 34:6 36:21         4:17 7:5 8:7         96:9,17 97:12,14         15:23 18:8 19:1         preceded 93:4           45:14 46:3 49:21         12:20 13:22 14:22         98:24,25 99:13         19:19 22:13 30:8         precise 65:6 76:7           50:4,7 51:6,11,13         36:5 48:18 53:12			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
105:22 118:18       75:5 84:10 91:18       37:18 58:22 59:3       please 119:17       possibility 21:2         passing 54:14       92:2 96:20 97:14       59:3,12,17 62:24       plummeted 95:12       93:20 107:9         Patrick 42:23       98:15 110:14,20       65:20 66:11,13,13       76:2,13       possible 55:23         Patten 3:19 4:5,8       payer 9:24,25       paying 3:8,11       73:13,19 74:2,9       76:2,13       post 25:6         8:16 9:1,5 11:5,10       101:16,25 102:5       74:11 75:5,7 76:4       pockets 43:10       potential 116:3         18:15,17 26:25       106:3 109:12       88:13 91:2,18,20       7:22 8:9 9:5       105:11       potted 118:4         27:2,13,18 30:2       111:22       payment 2:14 4:16       96:9,17 97:12,14       15:23 18:8 19:1       PPI 89:9,17         33:14 34:6 36:21       4:17 7:5 8:7       97:24 98:5,19,21       15:23 18:8 19:1       preceded 93:4         45:14 46:3 49:21       12:20 13:22 14:22       98:24,25 99:13       19:19 22:13 30:8       precise 65:6 76:7         50:4,7 51:6,11,13       36:5 48:18 53:12       101:14 102:12       30:11 32:8,15,16       precisely 21:5			, , , , ,		
passing 54:14         92:2 96:20 97:14         59:3,12,17 62:24         plummeted 95:12         93:20 107:9           Patrick 42:23         98:15 110:14,20         65:20 66:11,13,13         76:2,13         possible 55:23           Patten 3:19 4:5,8         payer 9:24,25         71:20,23 72:1,18         pm 78:15,17         possibly 13:9           8:16 9:1,5 11:5,10         101:16,25 102:5         74:11 75:5,7 76:4         pockets 43:10         potential 116:3           13:3 17:16 18:7         102:23 103:1,3         76:8 77:3,6,25         point 3:20,24 5:13         potentially 57:22           27:2,13,18 30:2         111:22         91:21,22,23 92:3         7:22 8:9 9:5         PPI 89:9,17           33:14 34:6 36:21         4:17 7:5 8:7         96:9,17 97:12,14         12:21 14:1 15:6         practice 60:18 75:2           45:14 46:3 49:21         12:20 13:22 14:22         98:24,25 99:13         19:19 22:13 30:8         precise 65:6 76:7           50:4,7 51:6,11,13         36:5 48:18 53:12         101:14 102:12         30:11 32:8,15,16         precisely 21:5			*		
105:4,24 107:7         98:15 110:14,20         65:20 66:11,13,13         plus 21:15 37:17         possible 55:23           Patrick 42:23         payer 9:24,25         payer 9:24,25         71:20,23 72:1,18         pm 78:15,17         possibly 13:9           4:13,24 5:12 6:9         paying 3:8,11         73:13,19 74:2,9         119:21         potential 116:3           8:16 9:1,5 11:5,10         10:16,25 102:5         74:11 75:5,7 76:4         pockets 43:10         potentially 57:22           13:3 17:16 18:7         102:23 103:1,3         76:8 77:3,6,25         point 3:20,24 5:13         potentially 57:22           27:2,13,18 30:2         111:22         91:21,22,23 92:3         7:22 8:9 9:5         PPI 89:9,17           31:17 32:15,22         payment 2:14 4:16         96:9,17 97:12,14         12:21 14:1 15:6         practice 60:18 75:2           33:14 34:6 36:21         4:17 7:5 8:7         97:24 98:5,19,21         15:23 18:8 19:1         precise 65:6 76:7           45:14 46:3 49:21         12:20 13:22 14:22         98:24,25 99:13         19:19 22:13 30:8         precise 65:6 76:7           50:4,7 51:6,11,13         36:5 48:18 53:12         101:14 102:12         30:11 32:8,15,16         precisely 21:5					
Patrick 42:23         111:3         66:25 67:20 71:12         76:2,13         possibly 13:9           Patten 3:19 4:5,8         payer 9:24,25         71:20,23 72:1,18         pm 78:15,17         post 25:6           4:13,24 5:12 6:9         paying 3:8,11         73:13,19 74:2,9         119:21         potential 116:3           8:16 9:1,5 11:5,10         101:16,25 102:5         74:11 75:5,7 76:4         pockets 43:10         potentially 57:22           13:3 17:16 18:7         106:3 109:12         88:13 91:2,18,20         5:18,20 6:3 7:20         potted 118:4           27:2,13,18 30:2         111:22         91:21,22,23 92:3         7:22 8:9 9:5         PPI 89:9,17           31:17 32:15,22         payment 2:14 4:16         96:9,17 97:12,14         12:21 14:1 15:6         practice 60:18 75:2           33:14 34:6 36:21         4:17 7:5 8:7         97:24 98:5,19,21         15:23 18:8 19:1         precise 65:6 76:7           45:14 46:3 49:21         12:20 13:22 14:22         98:24,25 99:13         19:19 22:13 30:8         precise 65:6 76:7           50:4,7 51:6,11,13         36:5 48:18 53:12         101:14 102:12         30:11 32:8,15,16         precisely 21:5				_	
Patten 3:19 4:5,8 4:13,24 5:12 6:9 8:16 9:1,5 11:5,10         paying 3:8,11 101:16,25 102:5 102:5 103:1,31 17:16 18:7 18:15,17 26:25 106:3 109:12 27:2,13,18 30:2 31:17 32:15,22 33:14 34:6 36:21 45:14 46:3 49:21 50:4,7 51:6,11,13         payer 9:24,25 payment 2:14 4:16 45:14 46:3 49:21 50:4,7 51:6,11,13         payer 9:24,25 payment 2:14 4:25 payment 2:14 4:25 pokets 43:10 potentially 57:22 payment 2:14 4:16 91:21,22,23 92:3 105:11 potted 118:4 pokets 43:10 potentially 57:22 payment 2:14 4:16 91:21,22,23 92:3 105:11 potted 118:4 pokets 43:10 potentially 57:22 105:11 potted 118:4 pokets 43:10 potentially 57:22 105:11 potted 118:4 pokets 43:10 potentially 57:22 11:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_	_
4:13,24 5:12 6:9       paying 3:8,11       73:13,19 74:2,9       119:21       potential 116:3         8:16 9:1,5 11:5,10       101:16,25 102:5       74:11 75:5,7 76:4       pockets 43:10       potentially 57:22         13:3 17:16 18:7       102:23 103:1,3       76:8 77:3,6,25       point 3:20,24 5:13       105:11         18:15,17 26:25       106:3 109:12       88:13 91:2,18,20       5:18,20 6:3 7:20       potted 118:4         27:2,13,18 30:2       111:22       91:21,22,23 92:3       7:22 8:9 9:5       PPI 89:9,17         31:17 32:15,22       payment 2:14 4:16       96:9,17 97:12,14       12:21 14:1 15:6       practice 60:18 75:2         33:14 34:6 36:21       4:17 7:5 8:7       97:24 98:5,19,21       15:23 18:8 19:1       preceded 93:4         45:14 46:3 49:21       12:20 13:22 14:22       98:24,25 99:13       19:19 22:13 30:8       precise 65:6 76:7         50:4,7 51:6,11,13       36:5 48:18 53:12       101:14 102:12       30:11 32:8,15,16       precisely 21:5					
8:16 9:1,5 11:5,10       101:16,25 102:5       74:11 75:5,7 76:4       pockets 43:10       potentially 57:22         13:3 17:16 18:7       102:23 103:1,3       76:8 77:3,6,25       point 3:20,24 5:13       105:11         18:15,17 26:25       106:3 109:12       88:13 91:2,18,20       5:18,20 6:3 7:20       potted 118:4         27:2,13,18 30:2       111:22       91:21,22,23 92:3       7:22 8:9 9:5       PPI 89:9,17         31:17 32:15,22       payment 2:14 4:16       96:9,17 97:12,14       12:21 14:1 15:6       practice 60:18 75:2         33:14 34:6 36:21       4:17 7:5 8:7       97:24 98:5,19,21       15:23 18:8 19:1       precise 65:6 76:7         45:14 46:3 49:21       12:20 13:22 14:22       98:24,25 99:13       19:19 22:13 30:8       precise 65:6 76:7         50:4,7 51:6,11,13       36:5 48:18 53:12       101:14 102:12       30:11 32:8,15,16       precisely 21:5	-	_ · ·		_	_
13:3 17:16 18:7       102:23 103:1,3       76:8 77:3,6,25       point 3:20,24 5:13       105:11         18:15,17 26:25       106:3 109:12       88:13 91:2,18,20       5:18,20 6:3 7:20       potted 118:4         27:2,13,18 30:2       111:22       91:21,22,23 92:3       7:22 8:9 9:5       PPI 89:9,17         31:17 32:15,22       payment 2:14 4:16       96:9,17 97:12,14       12:21 14:1 15:6       practice 60:18 75:2         33:14 34:6 36:21       4:17 7:5 8:7       97:24 98:5,19,21       15:23 18:8 19:1       precise 65:6 76:7         45:14 46:3 49:21       12:20 13:22 14:22       98:24,25 99:13       19:19 22:13 30:8       precise 65:6 76:7         50:4,7 51:6,11,13       36:5 48:18 53:12       101:14 102:12       30:11 32:8,15,16       precisely 21:5		1 0	, , ,		_
18:15,17 26:25       106:3 109:12       88:13 91:2,18,20       5:18,20 6:3 7:20       potted 118:4         27:2,13,18 30:2       111:22       91:21,22,23 92:3       7:22 8:9 9:5       PPI 89:9,17         31:17 32:15,22       payment 2:14 4:16       96:9,17 97:12,14       12:21 14:1 15:6       practice 60:18 75:2         33:14 34:6 36:21       4:17 7:5 8:7       97:24 98:5,19,21       15:23 18:8 19:1       preceded 93:4         45:14 46:3 49:21       12:20 13:22 14:22       98:24,25 99:13       19:19 22:13 30:8       precise 65:6 76:7         50:4,7 51:6,11,13       36:5 48:18 53:12       101:14 102:12       30:11 32:8,15,16       precisely 21:5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
27:2,13,18 30:2       111:22       91:21,22,23 92:3       7:22 8:9 9:5       PPI 89:9,17         31:17 32:15,22       payment 2:14 4:16       96:9,17 97:12,14       12:21 14:1 15:6       practice 60:18 75:2         33:14 34:6 36:21       4:17 7:5 8:7       97:24 98:5,19,21       15:23 18:8 19:1       preceded 93:4         45:14 46:3 49:21       12:20 13:22 14:22       98:24,25 99:13       19:19 22:13 30:8       precise 65:6 76:7         50:4,7 51:6,11,13       36:5 48:18 53:12       101:14 102:12       30:11 32:8,15,16       precisely 21:5		-		1 -	
31:17 32:15,22       payment 2:14 4:16       96:9,17 97:12,14       12:21 14:1 15:6       practice 60:18 75:2         33:14 34:6 36:21       4:17 7:5 8:7       97:24 98:5,19,21       15:23 18:8 19:1       preceded 93:4         45:14 46:3 49:21       12:20 13:22 14:22       98:24,25 99:13       19:19 22:13 30:8       precise 65:6 76:7         50:4,7 51:6,11,13       36:5 48:18 53:12       101:14 102:12       30:11 32:8,15,16       precisely 21:5	*		′ ′	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 -
33:14 34:6 36:21       4:17 7:5 8:7       97:24 98:5,19,21       15:23 18:8 19:1       preceded 93:4         45:14 46:3 49:21       12:20 13:22 14:22       98:24,25 99:13       19:19 22:13 30:8       precise 65:6 76:7         50:4,7 51:6,11,13       36:5 48:18 53:12       101:14 102:12       30:11 32:8,15,16       precisely 21:5					· ·
45:14 46:3 49:21	_	1 · ·	, , ,		-
50:4,7 51:6,11,13   36:5 48:18 53:12   101:14 102:12   30:11 32:8,15,16   <b>precisely</b> 21:5			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		-
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-
32.0,0,20 34.13   33.11 02.13 /2.17   104.0 110.14,10   32.17,23 33.19 37.7 09.0					
	32.0,0,20 34.13	33.11 02.13 72.19	104.0 110.14,10	34.11,43 33.19	33.17 37.7 07.0

72:22 95:9 96:9	106:16,19 107:3	<b>provided</b> 36:3 53:5	82:13 96:16,18	12:12,18,19 14:8
111:4	107:13,18 111:9	60:24 80:19 81:25	97:11 113:6,15,17	14:9 21:7,13,14
predecessor 83:24	116:17 117:7	93:21	113:20 115:7,10	21:20 24:23 26:6
_				
predominant 86:2	<b>problem</b> 34:18 66:9	provider 89:18	118:12	28:16 40:10,11,18
preferred 11:1		<b>provides</b> 93:5	quantum 94:13,15	41:14,18,20,22
premise 10:11 37:6	problems 66:22	103:24	107:13	44:7,18,19 45:21
prerequisite 88:11	67:3	providing 35:21,22	quarterly 7:11	63:20,24 72:6
present 74:24	procedure 7:13	provision 12:24	13:21 26:6	84:23 90:18,22,23
110:23	13:13,15 25:22	49:24 53:16 54:15	query 11:2	101:16,20 102:1
presented 68:10	92:17	56:18 64:23 71:1	<b>question</b> 10:17,24	102:13,18,19
presently 65:9	proceed 3:3	84:18,20,21,25	11:1,11 13:4	116:23,24 117:5
preserved 53:1	<b>proceeded</b> 60:6,12	89:5 90:25 92:21	17:17 18:9,17	rates 53:2,3
presumably 18:10	proceeding 30:21	93:2,10	19:4,6 22:14	ratio 18:24 44:6,24
47:8,11 106:23	proceedings 69:22	provisions 27:15	27:17 32:5,18	68:16 70:7 74:1,2
presumption 84:23	75:25	52:17 55:24 56:5	39:5 40:9 42:12	rationale 18:16
pretty 3:11 116:19	process 94:19	70:2,3 71:15 90:4	47:24 49:1,8 51:7	re-argue 119:15
primary 61:25	produced 17:4	<b>pull</b> 14:15	52:4,10,13,14	re-read 47:22
<b>principal</b> 2:7 3:4,5	118:22	<b>pun</b> 40:10	55:16,17 56:14	reached 109:9
3:8,10,12 8:8,15	profession 23:7,7,9	purely 62:5	57:17 64:9,11	reaching 97:7
11:21 12:16 15:16	<b>profit</b> 34:12,13	purporting 55:19	65:17 67:20 69:22	read 6:9 29:10 38:6
20:20,23 21:12	38:23,24 42:14	<b>purpose</b> 2:16 35:20	77:25 83:4 94:7	44:25 49:1,15
22:3,4,5,6,7,11,12	43:6	35:21 79:6	100:1,9 103:18	55:18 61:20 63:11
22:16,17,18,20,24	<b>profits</b> 23:8,8 29:14	<b>purposes</b> 9:19 23:4	108:16 115:14	64:18 67:7 70:13
23:10,14 24:18,25	37:4,7,8,15 42:12	25:14 26:4 50:17	questions 18:8	70:15,22 73:3,6
25:2,17 36:20	42:13 54:2 55:9	54:14 64:5,12	28:25 93:8 95:4	73:22,23 75:8
39:9,10,12 59:17	103:4,7,10,17	115:1 119:13	117:9	82:3 88:1,2,5
61:3 62:24 63:1	106:8	<b>put</b> 1:18 2:10 8:9	quickly 75:24,25	118:13,17,18
65:16,18 108:4	promised 87:23	8:18 10:22 12:22	99:8	reading 28:5,10,25
114:18	<b>pronto</b> 66:8,8	40:6 43:10 57:14	quite 3:17 7:23	29:8 30:14 34:16
principally 50:18	properly 67:17	59:15 68:9,12,18	22:25 25:24 26:19	43:4,10,23 59:14
51:2,7 91:1	84:6 89:19	69:1 72:10,22	36:21 47:19,19	59:15,19 80:15
principle 29:12	<b>property</b> 109:16,16	74:12 77:25 78:19	63:12 78:7 83:13	83:8 87:5,14
84:17 85:3,5,6,9	proposition 6:15	81:3 82:5 88:23	84:24 86:16 99:8	88:18
86:7 108:6 117:21	14:12 16:18 19:11	96:10 98:20,22	105:2 109:6,13	reads 29:10
principles 41:5,10	20:19 67:18,23	99:6 115:10	112:5 113:3	real 9:14 20:24
41:12	68:2 73:12	puts 58:9 91:21	<b>quote</b> 49:11	25:9 34:21 35:4,4
<b>print</b> 118:15	prospect 111:8	113:16		35:10 56:14 68:7
printed 17:5	112:13	<b>putting</b> 41:13 82:15	R	68:15 96:5
<b>prior</b> 1:5 10:16	prospectively 2:17	85:18 95:4	raced 51:13	realised 27:24
60:16 66:11,13	6:17	puzzled 32:17	raise 84:15 87:20	realises 70:6
73:9	<b>prove</b> 71:17	puzzling 50:7	raised 5:5 28:25	reality 48:4
privilege 3:12	<b>proved</b> 95:17,20		103:18 117:8	really 3:21 9:22
probably 3:25	108:11 116:20,23	Q	raising 64:9 92:7	10:2 13:3 19:19
37:17 38:15 61:5	<b>proves</b> 51:17	<b>quality</b> 62:11 79:9	Rass 115:17	23:23 24:10 26:10
84:24 89:7 90:18	<b>provide</b> 36:1 93:9	80:1,13,17 81:20	rate 5:22,24 12:11	27:21 28:23 29:21
	_			
	ı	1	I	ı

32:9 35:9 42:16	refer 29:6 36:24	<b>relation</b> 19:20 50:8	repayable 110:20	restoration 37:16
50:18 56:16 59:7	50:3,11 62:2	54:16,18 93:1,2	repayment 69:2	restore 37:2
83:24	70:25 99:19	94:24 96:1 97:9	76:1	result 39:23 43:15
reason 60:2 65:16	106:10	97:23 99:2 104:13	repeat 29:11 88:21	65:3
65:18 66:4 77:19	referable 62:17	105:4,22 109:2,4	rephrase 24:12	resulting 39:21
84:11	reference 1:17 5:22	112:19 113:12	reply 92:23 113:10	retain 9:24 54:19
reasonably 84:17	5:24 9:2,3,16	118:7 119:5	119:25	101:4,12,17
reasons 45:10	12:11,25 14:7	relationship 43:17	report 27:2 63:14	104:23 105:7
88:25	18:5 29:19 32:6	69:15	78:24	106:7
rebuttable 84:23	62:19 66:11,25	relatively 34:4	reports 42:4 63:14	retained 10:10
receipt 106:6	71:19 72:1 74:13	112:3	require 10:7	retention 53:14
receive 70:1 75:15	81:4,5 95:3	relevance 29:21	required 56:24	retrospective 1:19
received 43:25	114:17	48:6,10	requirement 1:10	22:18 25:6,10
103:5 112:1	referred 1:14 7:2	relevant 2:16 8:23	requires 80:17	36:5 48:18 80:18
receiving 66:23,24	16:3 29:7 44:10	20:7 32:18 36:23	requisite 88:17	81:4,5 84:9
recipient 107:20	58:10 63:7 99:17	38:4,5 50:25 51:3	research 27:16	113:21
111:24	referring 116:6	51:7 62:21 64:12	researched 47:19	retrospectively
recipients 117:11	refers 29:3 31:2	98:7,21 108:5	reserve 119:10	1:17 2:18 18:18
recital 28:13	42:19 56:4,10,13	118:21	respect 1:21 3:14	59:21 80:20 97:16
reciting 28:14	64:15,16 72:13	reliance 32:9	7:6 12:5 24:22	114:19
recognise 10:3 40:1	79:2 91:17	relied 97:6 107:4	29:18 31:1 48:1	return 37:3,3 38:9
recognised 6:1,4	reflect 98:5	<b>relief</b> 101:10	48:20 61:20 64:7	90:20
13:1 35:23 36:8	Reform 56:4	relies 71:17	69:24 80:18 85:8	revealing 7:23
56:3 113:18	refused 28:5	relying 31:21 41:8	90:1,10 91:2,5,18	15:23
117:21	<b>Regal</b> 2:23 19:23	49:16	91:25 92:2,18,19	Revenue 9:22
recognises 40:5	20:15 26:21 33:6	remain 32:3 74:8	95:9,21 96:21	53:13 54:15 55:3
reconciles 84:3	36:11 42:2,22	88:12	97:14 99:25 100:5	55:12 65:11 67:19
recorded 93:23	48:13 77:17 83:8	remained 71:18	108:10 110:14,18	101:8 112:8 116:3
98:4	85:16 89:21 94:25	72:7	110:20 111:2,17	Revenue's 87:21
recoup 95:20	96:4 97:19 98:3	remaining 72:5	111:22 112:22,23	113:10
recover 37:14	108:7 117:18	remains 17:25	respectful 1:13	<b>Richards</b> 2:14 6:9
recurrence 10:18	regard 60:21 81:4	72:20	12:14 19:15 20:3	6:20,25 7:15 8:12
79:10 80:2,13,17	81:6 86:7	remedies 29:13	21:11 36:2 44:4	20:5 21:13 22:22
80:22 81:20 82:13	regarded 12:19	remedy 41:3,8	59:24 61:2,4	23:5,18,20 24:5
98:8,9,19 113:6	16:17 18:1 38:7	remember 8:23	73:11,16 83:21	24:14 25:23 26:2
113:16,20 114:1,6	48:24 85:13	42:10 48:8 49:22	88:24	26:9,14,16 28:18
114:8,25 115:1,2	regardless 5:15	102:11	respectfully 30:23	30:25 31:6 32:20
115:7,10	91:23	remind 69:11 119:1	respondent's 97:1	36:10 38:10,14
recurrent 79:9 80:1	regime 6:22 35:22	reminded 78:8	respondents 55:10	39:13,16,19,21
recurring 4:16 81:9	35:22 117:12	rendering 53:12	56:22 105:5 106:3	40:3,6,25 41:25
98:6	regret 117:22	repaid 22:12,19	106:7	42:20 44:9,13
redeemed 14:19	regular 75:2	62:24	response 11:7 32:9	47:3,8,16,18 50:1
reenact 84:21	reinvested 28:1	reparation 95:15	115:14	50:12 51:2,5 58:9
reenacted 84:25	rejects 68:8 72:23	repay 14:18 28:15	rest 29:14 36:4	58:14,18,23,25
reenacts 84:20	relating 119:4	29:16 39:5 114:3	41:6 117:12	59:6,9,25 67:11

	ı	ı	ı	1
75:23 76:4,11,15	rise 1:20 4:3,21 8:6	satisfied 46:21	se 5:2	116:25
76:20,22,25 77:2	11:20,22 17:2	62:12	second 10:9,20	set 27:15 42:4
77:7,9 83:4,5,11	18:14 23:11,13	saying 3:15 4:19	26:21 32:16,17	62:21 69:9 83:18
83:23 84:13,15	24:16 25:6,16	8:4,16 14:18	38:22 51:3 58:18	97:5 101:17 117:8
85:15,18 86:5,13	33:9,12 35:15,24	16:12,23 18:13	68:14 79:1 115:23	sets 40:18 52:22,23
86:19 87:1 89:2	38:3,5,9 46:14	19:4 27:7 29:12	secondary 116:11	87:9
89:20,25 90:3,6	65:24 69:5 83:22	30:18,19,25 31:11	Secondly 50:14	seven 28:11 53:22
90:10,25 91:7,10	110:7 118:2	31:12 32:10,13	section 27:5 53:24	56:19 66:2 91:5
91:14,17,25 92:6	rises 62:22	36:24 37:25 38:1	64:5,8,15,21,21	shared 62:8
116:4,7,10,18	risk 115:21 116:3	44:22 46:9,16	64:23 65:3 70:25	shareholders 45:24
117:3,16 118:1	Riviera 51:14	49:12 50:24 55:22	71:15,20,21 72:20	shares 42:11
Richards' 58:1	<b>roll</b> 100:19,21	56:1 57:11 58:21	75:17 85:11 89:3	<b>Sharpe</b> 31:8 76:18
Richards's 93:8	<b>Rolls'</b> 70:8	59:6 60:17 65:19	97:22 119:6	108:22
<b>Riches</b> 5:4 48:7,11	<b>room</b> 118:10	71:8,24 74:12	sections 53:25	shewn 75:1
51:20,23 52:7	roughly 28:11	76:7 78:25 80:15	64:25 65:1	<b>short</b> 31:14 63:17
53:17 78:1,23	round 98:2	81:25 82:16,20	securities 28:3	65:8 71:11,12
80:6 81:7,14	<b>Rowlatt</b> 7:24 16:4	90:17 91:23 98:3	see 5:21 9:19 28:13	78:16 99:7 108:23
82:24 98:10	18:5,13 63:10,11	105:2 113:19	32:22 34:25 35:3	108:25 112:22
104:14 105:3,18	64:14	says 1:8 5:7 8:2	35:9 36:21,23	short-term 65:25
105:19,21 107:7	Royalties 107:24	16:10,16 17:22,23	39:13 43:7,13	<b>shortly</b> 42:3 112:3
113:18,20	rude 47:1	18:3 20:11 27:4	52:3 53:18,20	<b>show</b> 16:7,20 51:24
rid 47:20	<b>rule</b> 36:3,4 43:16	29:4 30:6,10 33:5	55:4 56:17 59:22	63:5
<b>right</b> 1:25 5:12,17	53:4,8,13,17 54:4	45:17 53:23 56:19	63:16 68:5 72:11	<b>showed</b> 13:24 16:8
6:2 7:4 15:22	54:5,23 55:12,16	57:15,17 60:4,10	82:3 88:7,8 92:9	30:4 99:6
25:19 26:11 27:10	55:17 56:11,11,12	74:18,20,23 75:14	92:19 98:11 105:2	<b>showing</b> 17:6 113:9
28:21 32:22 33:17	56:24 62:6,25	78:3 79:3,15	107:22 108:5,8,25	shown 36:22 63:4
33:21 36:22 39:25	79:25 104:14,15	81:14 82:4,7	110:11 112:25	shows 29:22
40:13 44:11,22	104:16,17,18,20	86:25 87:3,13	118:21	side 32:10,10 69:8
46:2 49:5 50:6,10	104:22 105:7,8,12	92:2 94:8 96:14	sees 56:4	73:19 118:15
50:20,22 54:24	105:13,14,17	105:5 106:1,2	self-same 68:9	sidelined 105:20
55:1 56:10,18	106:9,13,13	109:19 110:11	Senior 97:22	118:18,20
60:7 62:16,22,25	107:11 108:15	113:8	sense 2:2 9:8,12	significance 68:7
63:2 65:15 66:18	rules 35:6 52:17	scenario 94:23,24	16:23 23:23 24:5	70:11 73:10 88:7
67:19 69:21,25	53:4 54:6 55:13	schedule 5:9,10	24:7 26:10 34:22	88:9
70:1 74:4 77:9	56:11,14 101:1	52:5,11,11 54:3,4	41:1 45:10 56:20	significant 67:17
79:19 80:16 82:19	103:11,12 108:13	54:5 55:6 56:7	57:5 74:18 77:21	111:8
84:24 87:14,15,23	run 2:20 19:16,17	103:10	77:22 83:17 89:7	significantly 104:6
88:6,25 89:7	110:5	scheduled 3:22	90:17 109:1	similar 48:13 64:24
90:16 91:12,16	running 19:7,8	Schedules 53:5	113:24 114:1	Simon 52:1 55:21
92:1,22 94:4 98:2	74:3	54:6 55:12	sensible 67:6	55:22 58:9,23
98:7 104:16	<b>Ryde</b> 70:24	scheme 62:12,16	sentence 27:23 72:4	59:12 80:23
107:22 109:13	S	77:14	73:1 75:13	104:17 105:5,25
110:19,24	sake 55:1	scope 80:14 82:14	separate 52:14	107:8
<b>right-hand</b> 43:8	sale 27:24	Scottish 62:19	102:14 Santambar 02:22	Simonds 80:5 82:7
44:14	Saic 21.27	scratch 13:8	September 93:23	<b>Simonds'</b> 78:24
			l	1

simple 24:19 60:2	sole 23:13 43:3	78:24 79:2	2:24 12:14 14:6	50:23 56:6,22
66:16	64:11	spend 61:23	19:15 20:4,5	57:3,6 68:19 76:2
Simpliciter 9:9	solely 104:20	St 116:25	21:11 31:22 35:3	80:11 82:11
simply 2:17 3:15	somebody 27:18	stage 10:9,20,21	36:2 44:4 59:24	106:24 108:10
5:14 9:7,16 19:4	104:22	79:1 86:17	61:2,4 73:12,16	114:18
25:14 29:12 32:25	somewhat 16:22	stake 115:15	83:13,21 85:20	summary 53:22
33:23 36:4 37:21	44:23	standing 43:17	87:18 88:24 94:19	68:6
46:4 47:24 49:1	sorry 6:23 20:5	63:25	108:4 117:17	<b>Sumner</b> 8:3 72:13
49:13 56:10,13	23:18,19 31:4	start 3:1 6:15 17:16	submissions 1:3	<b>Sumner's</b> 68:16
66:24 71:25 74:12	33:14 38:13,14	31:23 57:13 61:8	6:11 7:15 8:17	70:7
75:11 84:8 98:4	40:10 42:1,8	77:20 98:21 100:9	11:17 16:5 60:21	sums 43:9 49:8
113:21	48:12 52:6 58:24	started 2:24 10:23	61:12 84:7 86:13	65:7
single 48:23 102:13	73:25 79:1,2 83:5	94:2 108:12 113:9	87:24 88:20 92:1	<b>super</b> 49:9
102:19 114:5	87:2 96:22 99:4	<b>starting</b> 13:8 17:13	92:23 93:1 94:2,8	supplemental
Sir 1:8 2:5,25 14:1	115:25 116:4	starts 49:2 78:25	95:2 96:18 97:18	66:19 115:16
15:7	sort 9:5 10:16	94:9	104:5 119:23,25	116:1
<b>situation</b> 21:6,7,20	14:19 24:6 26:3	stated 64:8	<b>submit</b> 13:16 83:12	<b>support</b> 19:12 84:1
22:9,10 32:1 33:4	31:25 33:14,18	statement 30:5	96:4	supports 49:16
34:19 35:18,20	46:7 60:5 70:18	81:5 115:17,20,23	submitting 4:14	supposed 101:24
38:4,21,22 39:3	77:13 80:21 93:14	states 38:11	subparagraphs	supposing 6:21
41:21 60:3 66:6	94:23 98:8,18	status 117:11	61:10	30:13
68:15,22 75:4,6	100:5 111:6	statute 4:8 5:3,7,8	subsection 89:3	Supreme 116:16
76:21 77:13 95:7	112:14	7:1 25:7 26:3	92:7	surcharge 27:4
95:16,22 105:9	sought 47:12	27:15 35:6 57:15	subsections 119:6	sure 11:6 13:3
109:23 111:6	source 2:3,4 7:9,12	57:16 78:3 84:19	subsequent 60:5	14:12 22:25 32:17
116:14	13:10 22:3,6,10	92:16 93:16,17	subsequently 28:4	36:21 47:18,19
<b>situations</b> 39:3 84:8	22:23,23,25 23:1	113:5 114:22	47:4 95:12	73:22 83:14 85:2
six 12:2,3 14:22,23	23:4,8,10,14,22	statutes 9:23 86:3	subsists 33:20	88:1,2 107:16
15:9 44:2 53:21	23:24 24:7 25:22	statutory 24:8	substantial 116:22	112:5 113:23
56:18 66:2 91:5	52:16 53:6,14,16	60:25 62:5,12,16	substantially 65:5	119:15
100:20 112:12	55:24 71:1 101:1	70:2,3 77:14	substantive 96:5	surely 40:18 85:9
size 59:8 106:24	101:15 104:10	84:18 86:7 87:13	successful 29:22	104:14
116:15	105:16 106:21	92:20 95:21 99:13	97:23	surplus 22:11 25:4
<b>skeleton</b> 16:10,14	109:10	stipulated 71:23	<b>sufficient</b> 38:2 77:6	36:5,6 60:24 61:1
16:23 18:2 19:4	span 15:2	stipulation 71:15	77:8 80:8,13 82:8	62:7,23 66:7
19:12 52:19,21,23	speak 2:17 9:7	71:17	82:13	93:18,25 94:9,15
62:20 66:20 69:10	speaking 67:3	<b>stop</b> 79:14	sufficiently 40:22	94:19,22 95:22
73:18,19 87:8,9	<b>special</b> 10:6 30:11	stopping 48:12	72:14	116:2,15,17
96:10,14 97:1,2	50:23	story 35:2	suggest 55:19	surrounding 35:13
110:9	<b>specific</b> 9:19 10:5	<b>struggle</b> 65:15,18	suggested 119:13	surtax 26:25 27:8
slightly 65:18	14:16	struggling 24:10	suggesting 56:12	32:19 102:13
108:16	specifically 31:2	studied 40:22	suggestions 119:14	103:17,19,20
slippery 77:22	89:8 90:7	stuff 58:16	suggests 9:1	suspect 50:20 89:10
slope 77:22	specified 71:7	<b>subject</b> 71:2 107:19	sum 24:18 29:1	system 5:9 101:5,15
sold 28:2	speech 51:25 55:20	submission 1:13	35:1 43:23 48:23	102:12,22 103:3

102.21.25.104.10	101.20 25 102.1 7	112.6 114.0	05.4.07.10.10.20	115.0.0
103:21,25 104:10	101:20,25 102:1,7	112:6 114:9	95:4 97:18,19,20	115:9,9
109:10 112:10	102:8,8,12,14,18	119:17	97:20,21,22 98:11	today 6:5 41:2
	103:1,17,17 104:9	test 3:15 16:24 18:4	99:5,19 103:20,22	88:20 111:5
tab 26:22,23 34:9	104:23 105:16	32:7 61:5 66:4	104:11 105:1	top 17:23 34:10
*	106:4,9 107:13	99:1	106:18,22 107:3,6	38:11,16 43:7,13
34:10 42:8,9 52:3	109:10 111:25	text 118:9	109:7 113:2,7,16	49:15 72:16
63:9 68:5 79:18	112:22,23 117:1	textual 119:14	113:17,23 114:10	total 56:6
79:23 87:3 97:3	117:11	thank 77:9 78:14	115:2,3,4 117:21	touched 19:20,21
105:19 115:16,22	taxable 4:9,25 5:1	83:3,11 86:14	117:24	trace 73:2
116:4,8,9	5:14 8:24 9:1,6,12	89:1 117:15 118:1	thinking 46:21	tract 57:24 62:17
table 83:14	9:17,18 10:7,8,12	119:9,9,20	102:11 105:9	88:19
take 23:6 68:22	10:16,19,25 11:8	theoretically 66:15	thinness 118:16	trading 103:6
70:9 85:19,22	112:18	therefrom 55:10	third 27:22 38:16	<b>train</b> 51:14
87:24 100:20	taxation 104:10	thereon 28:16	72:15 81:13	transaction 62:9
104:12	112:21 117:9	thereunder 55:8	thought 25:21	transcript 6:10
taken 43:24 44:6	taxed 5:10,22,24	they'd 42:14	61:20 64:20 78:12	17:4,9,12 63:8
61:13,19 67:1	7:17 10:1 12:11	thing 2:1 7:6 8:3	86:11 94:20	95:5 99:6,17,20
76:22 79:25 84:21	12:25 53:11,15	10:2 17:1 24:3,16	105:10,11 116:17	105:1
117:25	101:3,7,16 102:1	100:5 110:7	116:18	treat 15:8 33:6,8
takes 39:4	102:6 103:12	things 31:11 83:6	thousands 107:15	36:18 37:10 74:22
talked 80:23	105:15 106:17,25	99:18 118:6	threads 37:25	78:4 113:22
114:11 115:5	107:5 109:12	think 4:13,14 6:11	three 14:22 15:9	treated 34:2 43:22
<b>talking</b> 20:2 37:19	taxing 2:3 40:9	8:16,21 10:21,23	16:1 118:6	45:19 59:6 66:23
54:24 55:24 57:4	49:24	10:25 13:19 14:14	three-month	66:24 76:19
77:20 99:18	taxman 101:10	19:21,23 20:12	100:18,18	113:18
102:17 107:14,14	taxpayer 32:21	24:5 26:2,11,11	throwing 65:2	treaties 103:16
115:3,6	50:14	26:24,24 27:10,15	time 1:16 4:22 8:6	treating 10:24
talks 55:23 93:13	taxpayers 90:18,23	27:17,22 28:18	8:8 9:9 11:21	treatment 10:6,15
tangent 61:13	tell 4:13 15:5 98:16	30:17 31:11,12	13:9,17 14:16	treats 58:11
task 54:15 92:10	tells 5:8 108:19	32:8,20 33:2,25	15:17,18 18:10,23	treaty 107:21
tax 2:1,2 5:6,9,24	template 36:12	34:7 35:8,11	20:24 21:14 22:16	tree 2:2 34:25
6:16 7:8,24 9:21	term 14:21 15:9	36:23 37:24 38:10	22:20 23:15 24:21	35:10 58:16,17
9:24 12:18 23:3	34:4 58:6 78:2	40:22 41:7 42:3	24:25 25:2,9,12	80:24
25:21 35:24 36:8	85:11,12,13 86:4	44:20,22,25 45:6	25:18 27:11 31:14	tried 40:13
42:4 47:10 49:9	99:8 100:19	46:17 47:5,23,24	32:2 33:10,13	true 6:5,17 10:14
49:10 50:14,16	terminated 112:3	48:20 49:23 50:1	34:21 35:4,10,16	56:20 59:18 75:6
51:18 52:16,17,25	terminology 5:10	58:20,23 59:5	40:22 44:1 46:8	trust 20:21 28:2,6,9
53:5,6,14,16 54:6	57:13 58:2,5	60:17 61:5,6,15	52:16 54:13 59:18	28:12 29:13 32:1
54:19 55:7,8,9,10	59:18 65:7 69:1	65:4 67:2 72:13	61:3,23 62:18,24	33:8 34:1,13,14
55:11 56:8 57:6	terms 8:18,20 9:20	73:9 75:12 76:17	63:21,21 65:6,20	34:15,19 36:16
63:11,25 64:3,6,7	11:2 14:16 26:12	77:21 80:22 81:11	68:4 71:7 72:9	38:17,19,20,24
70:25 71:5 75:18	27:6 33:4 55:25	82:15,22 83:1,7	75:3,7 77:25	39:1,18,19,24
79:6 80:9,14 82:9	58:12 84:10 88:23	83:16 85:3,6,22	87:16,16 88:19	40:8 41:14,15
82:14 90:20,22	93:14 100:11	86:10 87:12 88:20	96:7,9 98:7 99:23	43:23 45:2 62:20
92:16 101:9,12,16	104:1 109:7,7	89:14 90:5 91:20	110:1 114:15,17	69:16 75:23 89:24
,	101.1100.1,1	37.1173.371.20	110.111.10,17	37.10 73.23 07.21
	l	l	l	l

94:25 95:8,14 97:21 111:15 trustee 32:1 34:2 34:12 36:24,25 37:20 69:16,19,22 111:14 trustees 45:15 64:4 t
97:21 111:15         100:11 108:8         33:5,6 38:13 42:2         30:24 36:6 47:9         Wood's 2:5           trustee 32:1 34:2         underline 87:11         42:22 46:20,21         58:9 59:15,15,19         Wood's 2:5           37:20 69:16,19,22         understand 7:1         14:5 22:25 23:21         48:7,11 50:11         62:6 65:8 74:21         word 3:20 6:14           11:14         14:5 22:25 23:21         70:18 71:2 76:6         84:3 98:9,16         25:23 26:2,9           trustees 45:15 64:4         31:12 32:11 76:15         86:2,12 94:25         115:8 119:11         56:20 66:3 79:13           try 24:12 27:20         80:11 82:11 83:2         96:4 97:19 108:19         ways 59:14 67:16         79:25 80:16 81:12           35:14 119:17         94:6,22 95:6         value 9:9 28:4         we'll 11:16 27:20         90:11,11 93:12           trying 7:1 8:18         112:5         variable 21:7,13         we're 8:4 9:22         words 13:24 28:6           32:15 35:19 40:15         30:24 104:7,11         variable 21:7,13         we're 8:4 9:22         30:14 34:16 43:4           twelve 16:24,25         55:19 67:18 84:6         Victorian 29:23         57:4 60:13         80:9,20,21 81:18           17:2,2 19:7         Unfortunately         103:17 118:14         111:25         57:15 60:10,12         88:18 91:1 98:2
34:12 36:24,25       underlying 62:9       48:7,11 50:11       62:6 65:8 74:21       word 3:20 6:14         37:20 69:16,19,22       111:14       51:12,20 60:9       80:5,22 81:3,22       22:23 23:20 24:6         111:14       14:5 22:25 23:21       70:18 71:2 76:6       84:3 98:9,16       25:23 26:2,9         112:3 21:17 6:15       86:2,12 94:25       115:8 119:11       56:20 66:3 79:13         12:5       94:6,22 95:6       vacation 42:16,17       ways 59:14 67:16       79:25 80:16 81:12         112:5       value 9:9 28:4       we'll 11:16 27:20       wording 8:23         102:14       90:11,11 93:12       wording 8:23         102:14       we're 8:4 9:22       28:10 29:1,9         100:6 115:22       30:24 104:7,11       variable 21:7,13       we're 8:4 9:22       28:10 29:1,9         17:2,2 19:7       Unfortunately       view 10:7 81:5 87:5       57:4 60:13       80:9,20,21 81:18         103:17 118:14       11:25       virtue 5:14       57:15 60:10,12       88:18 91:1 98:2         16:1 19:20,22       10:ited 112:20       virtue 5:14       Wednesday 1:1       work 102:20 108:1
37:20 69:16,19,22 111:14         understand 7:1 14:5 22:25 23:21 14:5 22:25 23:21 14:5 22:25 23:21 14:5 22:25 23:21 176:15 14:5 22:25 23:21 176:15 14:5 22:25 23:21 176:15 14:5 22:25 23:21 176:15 14:5 22:25 23:21 176:15 14:5 22:25 23:21 176:15 14:5 22:25 23:21 176:15 14:5 22:25 23:21 176:15 14:5 22:25 23:21 176:15 15:5 115:8 119:11 15:5 115:8 115:1 15:5 115:8 115:1 15:5 115:8 115:1 15:5 115:8 115:1 15:5 115:8 115:1 15:5 115:8 115:1 15:5 115:8 115:1 15:5 115:8 115:1 15:5 115:8 115:1 15:5 115:8 115:1 15:5 115:8 115:1 15:5 115:8 115:1 15:5 115:8 115:1 15:5 115:1 15:5 115:8 115:1 15:5 115:1 15:5 115:1 15:5 115:1 15:1 15:5 115:1 15:1 15:1 15:1 15:1 15:1 15:1 15:1 15:1 15:1 15:1 15:1 15:1 15:1 15:1 15:1 15:1 15:1 15
111:14         14:5 22:25 23:21         70:18 71:2 76:6         84:3 98:9,16         25:23 26:2,9           trustees 45:15 64:4         31:12 32:11 76:15         86:2,12 94:25         115:8 119:11         56:20 66:3 79:13           try 24:12 27:20         80:11 82:11 83:2         96:4 97:19 108:19         ways 59:14 67:16         79:25 80:16 81:12           35:14 119:17         112:5         vacation 42:16,17         we'll 11:16 27:20         90:11,11 93:12           trying 7:1 8:18         112:5         value 9:9 28:4         we'll 11:16 27:20         wording 8:23           32:15 35:19 40:15         6:13 13:5 27:8         variable 21:7,13         we're 8:4 9:22         28:10 29:1,9           turn 100:6 115:22         30:24 104:7,11         variable 21:7,13         we're 8:4 9:22         30:14 34:16 43:4           twelve 16:24,25         55:19 67:18 84:6         Victorian 29:23         57:4 60:13         80:9,20,21 81:18           17:2,2 19:7         Unfortunately         view 10:7 81:5 87:5         we've 17:4 41:1         82:9 87:5,14           10:1 19:20,22         ungrateful 118:12         virtue 5:14         61:15 78:6         101:5 108:11           26:5,18 31:11         United 112:20         vis 99:5,5         Wednesday 1:1         work 102:20 108:1
trustees 45:15 64:4         31:12 32:11 76:15         86:2,12 94:25         115:8 119:11         56:20 66:3 79:13           try 24:12 27:20         80:11 82:11 83:2         96:4 97:19 108:19         ways 59:14 67:16         79:25 80:16 81:13           35:14 119:17         94:6,22 95:6         vacation 42:16,17         we'll 11:16 27:20         90:11,11 93:12           trying 7:1 8:18         112:5         value 9:9 28:4         we'll 11:16 27:20         wording 8:23           32:15 35:19 40:15         6:13 13:5 27:8         variable 21:7,13         we're 8:4 9:22         words 13:24 28:6           58:6 94:3         30:24 104:7,11         variable 21:7,13         we're 8:4 9:22         30:14 34:16 43:4           turns 110:13         understood 51:21         version 93:5 103:16         35:18,20 37:10         43:11,23 75:17           two 6:3 8:21 9:19         Unfortunately         view 10:7 81:5 87:5         77:4 60:13         80:9,20,21 81:18           16:1 19:20,22         ungrateful 118:12         virtue 5:14         57:15 60:10,12         88:18 91:1 98:2           26:5,18 31:11         United 112:20         vis 99:5,5         Wednesday 1:1         work 102:20 108:1
try 24:12 27:20         80:11 82:11 83:2         96:4 97:19 108:19         ways 59:14 67:16         79:25 80:16 81:13           35:14 119:17         94:6,22 95:6         vacation 42:16,17         102:14         90:11,11 93:12           trying 7:1 8:18         112:5         value 9:9 28:4         we'll 11:16 27:20         wording 8:23           32:15 35:19 40:15         58:6 94:3         6:13 13:5 27:8         variable 21:7,13         we're 8:4 9:22         28:10 29:1,9           turn 100:6 115:22         30:24 104:7,11         various 28:3 41:11         10:11 30:2 35:12         30:14 34:16 43:4           twelve 16:24,25         55:19 67:18 84:6         Victorian 29:23         57:4 60:13         80:9,20,21 81:18           16:1 19:20,22         103:17 118:14         11:25         we've 17:4 41:1         82:9 87:5,14           11:25         virtue 5:14         61:15 78:6         101:5 108:11           10:15 108:11         work 102:20 108:1
35:14 119:17       94:6,22 95:6       vacation 42:16,17       102:14       90:11,11 93:12         trying 7:1 8:18       112:5       value 9:9 28:4       we'll 11:16 27:20       wording 8:23         32:15 35:19 40:15       58:6 94:3       6:13 13:5 27:8       variable 21:7,13       we're 8:4 9:22       28:10 29:1,9         turn 100:6 115:22       30:24 104:7,11       various 28:3 41:11       10:11 30:2 35:12       30:14 34:16 43:4         twelve 16:24,25       55:19 67:18 84:6       Victorian 29:23       57:4 60:13       80:9,20,21 81:18         17:2,2 19:7       Unfortunately       view 10:7 81:5 87:5       we've 17:4 41:1       82:9 87:5,14         two 6:3 8:21 9:19       103:17 118:14       111:25       57:15 60:10,12       88:18 91:1 98:2         16:1 19:20,22       ungrateful 118:12       virtue 5:14       61:15 78:6       101:5 108:11         26:5,18 31:11       United 112:20       vis 99:5,5       Wednesday 1:1       work 102:20 108:1
trying 7:1 8:18         112:5         value 9:9 28:4         we'll 11:16 27:20         wording 8:23           32:15 35:19 40:15         58:6 94:3         6:13 13:5 27:8         variable 21:7,13         we're 8:4 9:22         28:10 29:1,9           turn 100:6 115:22         30:24 104:7,11         variable 21:7,13         verious 28:3 41:11         10:11 30:2 35:12         30:14 34:16 43:4           turns 110:13         understood 51:21         version 93:5 103:16         35:18,20 37:10         43:11,23 75:17           twelve 16:24,25         55:19 67:18 84:6         Victorian 29:23         view 10:7 81:5 87:5         we've 17:4 41:1         82:9 87:5,14           10:11 19:20,22         ungrateful 118:12         virtue 5:14         57:15 60:10,12         88:18 91:1 98:2           26:5,18 31:11         United 112:20         vis 99:5,5         Wednesday 1:1         work 102:20 108:1
32:15 35:19 40:15         understanding         95:12         78:9 119:10         words 13:24 28:6           58:6 94:3         6:13 13:5 27:8         wariable 21:7,13         we're 8:4 9:22         28:10 29:1,9           turn 100:6 115:22         30:24 104:7,11         various 28:3 41:11         10:11 30:2 35:12         30:14 34:16 43:4           twelve 16:24,25         55:19 67:18 84:6         Victorian 29:23         57:4 60:13         80:9,20,21 81:18           17:2,2 19:7         Unfortunately         view 10:7 81:5 87:5         we've 17:4 41:1         82:9 87:5,14           two 6:3 8:21 9:19         103:17 118:14         111:25         57:15 60:10,12         88:18 91:1 98:2           16:1 19:20,22         ungrateful 118:12         virtue 5:14         61:15 78:6         101:5 108:11           26:5,18 31:11         United 112:20         vis 99:5,5         Wednesday 1:1         work 102:20 108:1
58:6 94:3         6:13 13:5 27:8         variable 21:7,13         we're 8:4 9:22         28:10 29:1,9           turn 100:6 115:22         30:24 104:7,11         various 28:3 41:11         10:11 30:2 35:12         30:14 34:16 43:4           twelve 16:24,25         55:19 67:18 84:6         Victorian 29:23         57:4 60:13         80:9,20,21 81:18           17:2,2 19:7         Unfortunately         view 10:7 81:5 87:5         we've 17:4 41:1         82:9 87:5,14           two 6:3 8:21 9:19         103:17 118:14         111:25         57:15 60:10,12         88:18 91:1 98:2           16:1 19:20,22         ungrateful 118:12         virtue 5:14         Victorian 29:23         Wednesday 1:1         work 102:20 108:1
turn 100:6 115:22         30:24 104:7,11         various 28:3 41:11         10:11 30:2 35:12         30:14 34:16 43:4           turns 110:13         understood 51:21         version 93:5 103:16         55:19 67:18 84:6         Victorian 29:23         57:4 60:13         80:9,20,21 81:18           17:2,2 19:7         Unfortunately         view 10:7 81:5 87:5         we've 17:4 41:1         82:9 87:5,14           two 6:3 8:21 9:19         103:17 118:14         111:25         57:15 60:10,12         88:18 91:1 98:2           16:1 19:20,22         ungrateful 118:12         virtue 5:14         61:15 78:6         101:5 108:11           26:5,18 31:11         United 112:20         vis 99:5,5         Wednesday 1:1         work 102:20 108:1
turns 110:13         understood 51:21         version 93:5 103:16         35:18,20 37:10         43:11,23 75:17           twelve 16:24,25         55:19 67:18 84:6         Victorian 29:23         57:4 60:13         80:9,20,21 81:18           17:2,2 19:7         Unfortunately         view 10:7 81:5 87:5         we've 17:4 41:1         82:9 87:5,14           two 6:3 8:21 9:19         103:17 118:14         111:25         57:15 60:10,12         88:18 91:1 98:2           16:1 19:20,22         ungrateful 118:12         virtue 5:14         61:15 78:6         101:5 108:11           26:5,18 31:11         United 112:20         vis 99:5,5         Wednesday 1:1         work 102:20 108:1
twelve 16:24,25         55:19 67:18 84:6         Victorian 29:23         57:4 60:13         80:9,20,21 81:18           17:2,2 19:7         Unfortunately         view 10:7 81:5 87:5         we've 17:4 41:1         82:9 87:5,14           two 6:3 8:21 9:19         103:17 118:14         111:25         57:15 60:10,12         88:18 91:1 98:2           16:1 19:20,22         ungrateful 118:12         virtue 5:14         61:15 78:6         101:5 108:11           26:5,18 31:11         United 112:20         vis 99:5,5         Wednesday 1:1         work 102:20 108:1
17:2,2 19:7       Unfortunately       view 10:7 81:5 87:5       we've 17:4 41:1       82:9 87:5,14         two 6:3 8:21 9:19       103:17 118:14       111:25       57:15 60:10,12       88:18 91:1 98:2         16:1 19:20,22       ungrateful 118:12       virtue 5:14       61:15 78:6       101:5 108:11         26:5,18 31:11       United 112:20       vis 99:5,5       Wednesday 1:1       work 102:20 108:1
two 6:3 8:21 9:19       103:17 118:14       111:25       57:15 60:10,12       88:18 91:1 98:2         16:1 19:20,22       ungrateful 118:12       virtue 5:14       61:15 78:6       101:5 108:11         26:5,18 31:11       United 112:20       vis 99:5,5       Wednesday 1:1       work 102:20 108:1
16:1 19:20,22   ungrateful 118:12   virtue 5:14   61:15 78:6   101:5 108:11   vis 99:5,5   Wednesday 1:1   work 102:20 108:1
26:5,18 31:11
36:11 40:21 46:25   unknown 44:18   Viscount 52:1   week 100:4 7   worked 103:21 25
50:12,17,25 52:16   unpaid 71:18 72:6   55:21,22 58:9,23   101:23   104:11
55:23 56:11,13   unsatisfactory   59:12 80:23   went 50:11,18   working 102:22
59:14 63:3 66:19   109:3   104:17 105:5,25   63:13 83:19 110:3   worse 111:24 112:6
75:10 78:10 85:24   unsurprising   107:8   weren't 50:12,17   worthwhile 16:8
86:9,15 96:5   106:16   <b>Vyse</b> 29:8,19,21   72:11   17:6 67:5
101:9 102:18   <b>untaxed</b> 101:19   30:4 33:5 34:6,9   <b>Westminster</b> 5:4   <b>wouldn't</b> 3:23 5:13
109:5 118:6   103:13   38:13 50:11 51:12   48:7,11 51:20   26:7 65:13 69:17
twofold 84:5   up-to-date 116:7   whatsoever 73:15   77:18 78:12
type 17:1 22:9   urged 79:4   Wheatcroft 118:5   107:10
94:23 96:1 110:7   use 2:13 3:20 8:7   want 17:21 30:8   Wheatcroft's   wrapped 48:2
114:16 8:15 11:20 15:16 46:25 51:19,24 103:16 Wright 56:17 58:2
types 6:4 22:5,15,17,19,22 66:20 67:15 73:3 wholly 53:11,15 98:9
typical 22:24 23:14,16,24 24:8 73:22 81:1 87:7 55:8 111:1 Wright's 49:3
typographical         24:22 25:1,17,23         88:1,2,21 91:19         wide 90:12         written 87:8
119:13,14   26:1,12 37:4 43:6   118:12,18   William 1:8 2:5,25   wrong 4:14 45:5,5
U seed 50:21 22 wanted 19:19 69:18 14:1 15:7 47:3 50:24 84:3,8
wish 27.21 103.13 67.0
ultimately 95:24   119:11   wants 92:16   118:9   wrongly 20:12
unanswered 94:7 usually 13:20 14:7 wasn't 10:13 27:11 withdraw 100:3 46:17,18 69:18
unauthorised 28:3   63:12   43:2 51:15,23   withhold 107:3,18   83:12 84:11 87:4
95:11 withholding 117:1 V 92:18 104:15 withost 115:16 20 X
witness 113.10,20
110.20
V
unconditional   29:19,21 30:4,17   87:10,19 93:19,24   Wood 1:8 2:25 14:1   \frac{\mathbf{Y}}{\mathbf{year} 3:16 4:4,4}

13:20 14:7,11,20	64:2,8,10,12,20	1	<b>1933</b> 53:25	115:16
15:2,4,5,6,18,20	64:21 65:3,4,13	1 1:1 24:20 61:10	<b>1934</b> 56:5 59:1 60:1	<b>3.10</b> 119:21
15:25 16:11,13	65:19 66:3,4,10	76:13 78:6 83:19	<b>1935</b> 43:12	<b>30</b> 17:13,13,16,17
17:25 18:4 28:7,8	66:23,24 67:22	87:3 103:10	<b>1942</b> 43:21	52:20 78:13
31:1,10 33:1,24	69:6 71:9,25	119:23	<b>1962</b> 103:16	300 44:14
57:24 65:13,21	72:19 73:14,21	<b>1,402</b> 43:23	<b>1969</b> 60:11,16	<b>31</b> 17:14,18,23
67:21 71:7,12,16	74:6,11,14 75:17	<b>1.00</b> 78:15	103:21 104:9	<b>32</b> 17:13,14,19
71:19,23 72:21	76:2,3,5,10,25	<b>1.2</b> 115:21	<b>1973</b> 102:13	71:21
73:13,20 74:3,9	77:1,5 80:16	<b>10</b> 55:4 63:9		<b>34</b> 61:9 62:3 83:18
74:14 75:6,8,21	83:20 85:10,11	<b>100</b> 3:10 24:19,20	2	99:19
76:1,7,8,9,12,16	86:4 91:17,24	24:21	<b>2</b> 16:9,14 18:2 21:9	<b>34(1)</b> 61:25
81:19,19 88:14	92:1,3,10,18,21	<b>105</b> 64:5,15,21	21:15,21 34:9,10	<b>359</b> 27:22
91:15,22 92:3,12	96:3,6,15 99:10	11 87:2	36:3 61:10,14	<b>35A</b> 97:22
92:16,19 96:17	99:14 100:5	<b>11.00</b> 1:2	62:2 73:18,24	<b>360</b> 28:22
97:12,15 98:14,25	104:20,25 105:3	<b>12</b> 26:22,23 55:4	83:19,19 96:14,24	<b>363</b> 30:9
99:9,14,22 101:17	105:11,13,15	<b>123</b> 95:5	97:3,9 98:12	<b>386</b> 64:14
101:22,25 102:2,3	106:10,14 107:9	<b>13</b> 52:19,21,24	<b>2.00</b> 78:17	<b>387</b> 64:14
102:4,5,9 108:9	108:9 109:22	79:18,23	<b>2.5</b> 21:22	<b>392</b> 53:21
109:1 110:6,14,18	110:7,15 112:15	<b>14</b> 42:9 110:10	<b>20</b> 17:14,17 18:6	<b>395</b> 55:3
111:3,9,17 112:1	112:23 113:4,15	<b>149</b> 87:10	97:7 117:1,2	<b>396</b> 105:19
112:4,9 113:4	yearly' 80:10 82:10	<b>15</b> 52:3 76:22	<b>2008</b> 66:14 116:25	<b>398</b> 57:1 58:14,15
yearly 1:9 2:22 3:1	years 5:22 13:13	100:22 105:19	<b>2012</b> 93:20,23	80:23
3:15,20 4:2,20	16:1,1 19:8,9,9	114:2,2	<b>2013</b> 90:5 93:5	<b>399</b> 56:19
5:15,16,19,21 6:5	26:5 28:11 42:5	<b>154</b> 87:19	118:7	
6:8,12,14 7:3,9,11	44:2 68:20 71:18	<b>160/170</b> 85:14	<b>2014</b> 94:1	4
7:16 8:5,19,22,22	72:8 76:22,23	<b>18</b> 17:15,19	<b>2017</b> 1:1	<b>4</b> 21:9 43:11
9:18 10:6,14 11:2	85:14 90:5 91:6	<b>1803</b> 13:12,24	<b>21</b> 52:17 53:4,8,17	<b>40</b> 64:22,23 70:25
11:12,13,22,23	101:23 102:18	<b>1842</b> 64:6 109:11	54:5,23 55:12,16	71:15,20 72:20
12:8,16,24 13:4,6	<b>yesterday</b> 4:1 5:20	<b>1853</b> 64:25 71:1	56:11,24 104:16	75:17
13:15,16 14:5,24	7:20 12:22 13:25	75:18 109:11	105:8,14,17	<b>403</b> 58:13
14:25 15:8,13,21	15:24 16:9,12,18	<b>1875</b> 41:1	106:13,13 115:19	406 78:23
16:1,11,15,17,25	17:1,4 19:5,21	1880s 29:24	<b>24</b> 27:5	<b>410</b> 79:2 80:7 81:14
17:3 18:1,24 20:2	26:19 27:14 29:7	<b>19</b> 52:17 53:13	<b>27</b> 28:11	<b>49</b> 49:4
20:6 23:13 24:16	29:11 30:5 40:10	55:17 56:11,12	<b>27,720</b> 27:25	<b>497</b> 49:3,5,7
24:17 25:14 26:6	42:21 51:21 61:8	97:3 104:14,15,17	<b>28</b> 53:25 110:10	<b>499</b> 49:16
27:7 30:14 31:16	63:7 67:24 88:20	104:18,20 105:7	<b>288</b> 36:4	5
31:20 32:6,24	94:2,6 95:3 99:17	105:12,13 106:9	<b>288</b> (7) 62:6,25	<b>5</b> 21:9 28:16,20
33:22 35:24 36:9	104:14 105:1	107:11	<b>29</b> 53:25	29:19 34:8,17
48:19,21,24 49:2	111:5	<b>1914</b> 109:8	<b>298</b> 42:7,18	37:12 72:7 86:23
49:13,18 50:4,9	yesterday's 17:9,12	<b>1918</b> 52:18 53:1,5	<b>299</b> 43:13,18	86:24 87:3,9
50:15 51:22 52:12	yielding 68:18	54:6 55:7 56:8	3	115:24
52:15 53:3,9,9,14	$\overline{\mathbf{z}}$	<b>1920s</b> 7:25	<b>3</b> 3:23 5:10 21:9,22	<b>51</b> 115:24 116:8
53:18 54:11,20,21		<b>1923</b> 27:5	53:24 61:11,14	<b>514</b> 50:1,2
55:17,20 56:1,9	0	<b>1930</b> 28:7,11	62:2,15 83:19,20	<b>58</b> 88:4
57:17 62:11,13		<b>1930s</b> 7:25	97:5 103:11	<b>59</b> 88:8
			77.5 105.11	

		rage 140
5A 89:3 119:6  6 655:5 87:9 115:19 6.5 45:22 63 88:4 63-odd 5:22  7 734:9,10 38:12,16 115:22 116:8,9 7,704 28:20 29:2  8 8 55:5 116:24 117:6 83-odd 13:12 874 64:24 85:11 119:6 885 70:24 886 72:2 887 36:3 888 72:15 75:9 889 74:23 75:9 890 75:13  9 9 68:5 76:12,13 9-month 76:19 92 119:25		lage 140
<b>92</b> 119:25		